BNWL-1379 UC-80



August 1970

# AEC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT REPORT

BATTELLE BATTELLE BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE BACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES 3000 STEVENS DRIVE, P. O. BOX 999, RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

#### LEGAL NOTICE

4

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Atomic Energy Commission, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY RICHLAND, WASHINGTON operated by BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE for the UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION UNDER CONTRACT AT(45-1)-1830

UC-80, Reactor Technology

# EXPERIMENTAL AND CALCULATED RESULTS FOR UO2 AND UO2-PuO2 FUELED H20-MODERATED LOADINGS

P. Loizzo,\* R. Martinelli,\* N. Pacilio,\*

L. D. Williams

Reactor Physics Department Physics and Engineering Division

J. B. Edgar

Nuclear Safety Department Safety and Standards Division

August 1970

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

<sup>\*</sup> On assignment from Italian Comitato Nazionale Per L'Energia Nucleare (CNEN), Rome, Italy.

Printed in the United States of America Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce Springfield, Virginia 22151 Price: Printed Copy \$3.00; Microfiche \$0.65 EXPERIMENTAL AND CALCULATED RESULTS FOR UO AND  $UO_2 - PuO_2$  FUELED  $H_2O-MODERATED LOADINGS^2$ 

P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli, N. Pacilio, L. D. Williams, J. B. Edgar

#### ABSTRACT

This report contains data collected during a series of experiments in the Plutonium Recycle Critical Facility (PRCF) using plutonium and uranium enriched fuel. The experiments were designed to provide a base for assessing the accuracy of calculational techniques used for designing plutonium enriched cores in Boiling Water Reactors with regard to predicting core reactivities, power distributions, and control system worths. Reactivity and power distribution measurements were made in both single region and multiregion loadings. Calorimetric techniques were used to intercalibrate the different fuel types for the multiregion loadings. The reactivity effect of various control blade materials was determined as a function of the prompt neutron decay rate (Rossi-Alpha). Theory-experimental comparisons are based primarily on CNEN developed theoretical models.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

,

.

-

•

.

t

LIST OF	FIGU	JRES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	vii
LIST OF	TABI	LES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	xi
INTRODUC	TIO	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
SUMMARY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3
DESCRIPT	ION	OF	FACIL	ITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5
CRITICAL	EXI	PERI	MENTS		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12
Reacti	vity	/ Me	asure	ment	ts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12
Power	Dist	trib	ution	Mea	asur	ement	s	•	•	•	•	•	13
CONTROL	BLAI	DE W	ORTH	MEAS	SURE	MENTS	5.	•		•	•	•	17
Experi	.ment	ts i	n UO,	-2.3	35%	235 <sub>U</sub>	Core	es	•	•	•	•	24
Experi	ment	ts i	$n UO_2^2$	-2 v	vt%	PuO <sub>2</sub>	(8%	240 <sub>P</sub>	u)	Cores	5.	•	29
DESCRIPT	ION	OF	THE C	ALCU	JLAT	IONĂL	MOI	)ELS	AND	)			
RESULTS	OF 7	ГНЕ	CALCU	LATI	IONA	L STU	JDIES	5	•	•	•	•	35
U0 <sub>2</sub> -Pu	10 <sub>2</sub> 8	Sing	le Re	gior	ı Ex	perin	nents	5.	•	•	•	•	36
UO <sub>2</sub> -2.	35%	235	U Sin	gle	Reg	ion H	Exper	rimen	its	•	•	•	46
Multir	egio	on C	onfig	urat	tion	IS .		•	•	•	•	•	50
Config	gurat	tion	s wit	h Po	oiso	n Roc	ls	•	•	•	•	•	57
REFERENC	ES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	62
APPENDIX	A ·	- Re	activ	ity	Mea	suren	nents	5.	•	•	•	•	A-1
APPENDIX	СΒ	- Si	ngle	Regi	ion	Power	: Dis	trib	uti	on			
		Me	asure	ment	ts a	ind Ca	1cul	latio	ns	•	•	•	B - 1
APPENDIX	C ·	- Po	wer C	alit	orat	ion o	of th	ie Fu	e1	Rods	•	•	C-1
APPENDIX	D ·	- Mu	ltire	gior	ı Po	wer I	)istr	ibut	ion	L			<b>D</b> 1
		ме	asure	ment	csa	ina Ca		atic	ns	•	•	•	D-1
APPENDIX	L ·	- Co an	d Cal	cula	ade atic	wortn ns	ı меа	.sure	•men	.ts	•	•	E - 1
APPENDIX	F	- Cr	oss S	ecti	ions		•	•	•	•	•	•	F - 1
APPENDIX	G·	- Mi	scell	anec	ous	Calcı	ılati	lons	•	•	•	•	G-1
DISTRIBU	101 TU	١.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Di	str-1

.

•

# LIST OF FIGURES

1	Elevation Drawing	6
2	Lattice Template	7
3	Simplified Moderator System	9
4	Typical UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> Loading	10
5	Typical UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U with Test Cruciform Blade	11
6	Traverse Gamma Counting System	15
7	Loading Map - Configuration A; Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	18
8	Loading Map - Configuration B and C; Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub>	19
9	Loading Map - Configuration D; Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	20
10	Loading Map - Configuration E and F; Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	21
11	Comparison of Control Blade Measurements in Configuration A	27
12	Loading Map - Configuration R; Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235 <sub>U</sub>	28
13	Comparison of Control Blade Measurements in Configuration D	32
14	Loading Map - Configuration U; Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	34
A-1	Moderator Level Sensitivity and Worth	A - 3
A - 2	Fuel Rod Details, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	A - 5
A-3	Fuel Rod Details, UO2-0.9 wt% PuO2	A-6
A - 4	Fuel Rod Details, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub>	A - 7
A - 5	Fuel Rod Details, UO <sub>2</sub> -4 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub>	A-8
B-1	Loading Map - Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 5
B <b>- 2</b>	Loading Map - Water Hole, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B <b>-</b> 7
B <b>-</b> 3	Loading Map – Water Slab, UO <sub>2</sub> –2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 9
B <b>- 4</b>	Loading Map - Water Cross, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-11

B - 5	Loading Map - Basic 7 x 7, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-13
B - 6	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-15
B - 7	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9 with Voids, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 17
B <b>-</b> 8	Loading Map - Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-19
B <b>-</b> 9	Loading Map - Water Hole, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-21
B-10	Loading Map - Water Slab, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 23
B-11	Loading Map - Water Cross, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 25
B-12	Loading Map - Basic 7 x 7, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 27
B-13	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% 240Pu)	B - 29
B-14	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9 with Voids, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-31
B-15	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9 with Boral Blade, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 3 3
B-16	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9 with Boral Blade, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U	B - 35
C-1	Experimental Arrangement for Calorimetric Measurements	C - 4
C - 2	Typical Cladding Heatup Rate Measurement	C - 5
C-3	Relative Cladding Heatup of the Compared Fuels	C - 6
D-1	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D <b>-3</b>
D - 2	Loading Map <sup>-</sup> Basic 7 x 7, $UO_2$ -2 wt <sup>8</sup> PuO <sub>2</sub> (24% 240Pu) Element, $UO_2$ -2 wt <sup>8</sup> PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D - 5
D-3	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, Composite No. 1 Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D-7
D - 4	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Driver	D-9

D <b>-</b> 5	Loading Map - 11 x 11, $UO_2$ -2 wt% $PuO_2$ (8% 240Pu) Element, $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U Driver	D-11
D-6	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, Composite No. 2 Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Driver	D-13
D-7	Loading Map - Basic 7 x 7, $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U Element, $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D-15
D-8	Loading Map - 11 x 11, $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Element, $UO_2$ -2 wt% $PuO_2$ (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D-16
D-9	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, Composite No. 2 Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Driver	D-17
D-10	Loading Map - Basis 7 x 7, $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Element, $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Driver	D-18
D-11	Loading Map - Basic 9 x 9, Composite No. 1 Element, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Driver	D-19
E-1	Boral Blade Detail	E-10
E - 2	Test Cruciform Blade Details	E-11
E - 3	Test Cruciform Blade - Perspective View	E - 12
E - 4	Test Cruciform Blade-Loading Details	E-13
E - 5	Test Cruciform Blade-Loading Details (Cont)	E-14
E - 6	Test Cruciform Blade Poison Material - Perspective View	E-15
E - 7	Block Diagram of the Alpha Measuring Apparatus	E-19

,

.

.

.

.

.

.

LIST OF TABLES

,

.

,

Ι	Values of α in Configuration A - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Materials	25
II	Values of $\alpha$ in Configuration B - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Materials	26
III	Values of $\alpha$ in Configuration C - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Materials	26
IV	Measured and Calculated Value of Critical Alpha in Configuration R	26
V	Results of Near Critical and Inverse Multipli- cation Measurements for Extrapolated Critical	29
VI	Values of $\alpha$ in Configuration D - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Material	30
VII	Values of $\alpha$ in Configuration E - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Materials	31
VIII	Values of α in Configuration F - Critical Loading and Moderator Level for the Different Control Blade Materials	31
IX	Measured and Calculated Values of Critical Alpha for Configuration D	33
X	Values of $\alpha$ Calculated Via Different Epithermal and Thermal Boundary Conditions Versus Measured $\alpha$ for Selected Rods in Configuration D	33
XI	Comparison of the Theoretical Model with Experiments, Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> Configuration	37
XII	Comparison of the Theoretical Models with Experiments, All UO <sub>2</sub> -PuO <sub>2</sub> Configurations	38
XIII	Comparison of the Cross-Section Sets for the $UO_2^{-2}$ wt% $PuO_2$ Models	43
XIV	Comparison of the Cross-Section Sets for the $UO_2$ -2.35% $^{235}U$ Models	48
XV	Comparison of the Theoretical Models with Experiments, All UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Configurations	49
XVI	Comparison of the Theoretical Models with Experiments, Multiregion, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U Driver Configurations	51

XVII	Comparison of the Theoretical Models with Experi- ments, Multiregion, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> Driver Configurations	52
XVIII	Region - Averaged and Relative Discrepancies from Theory- Experiment Comparisons for Multiregion Configurations	54
XIX	Multiregion Configurations - Variations in Theory - Experiment Agreement Produced by Changes in the Intercalibration Factor	56
XX	Synopsis of Theory - Experiment Comparisons in Single Region Configurations with Boral Cruciform Blade	60
A - I	Summary of Critical Loadings for Single and Multiregion Configurations	A - 4
B - I	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B <b>-</b> 6
B-II	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Hole, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B - 8
B-III	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Slab, $UO_2^{-2}$ wt% $PuO_2^{-2}$ (8% $^{240}Pu$ )	B-10
B - I V	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Cross, $UO_2^{-2}$ wt% $PuO_2^{-2}$ (8% $^{240}Pu$ )	B-12
B <b>-</b> V	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 7 x 7, $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO_2 (8% 240Pu)	B-14
B-VI	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% 240Pu)	B-16
B-VII	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 with Voids, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-18
B-VIII	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Regular, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	B-20
B-IX	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Hole, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	B - 2 2
B <b>-</b> X	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Slab, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U	B - 24

B - X I	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Cross, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	B-26
B-XII	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 7 x 7, $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	B-28
B-XIII	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	B <b>-</b> 3 0
B-XIV	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparison, Basic 9 x 9 with Voids, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U	B-32
B - XV	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 with Boral Blade, UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	B-34
B-XVI	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparison, Basic 9 x 9 with Boral Blade, $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U	B-36
C-I	Results of Intercalibration Measurement (Calorimetric Method)	C - 8
D <b>- I</b>	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 - UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U Element in UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>2</sup> 240Pu)	D-4
D-II	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 7 x 7 - UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (24% 240Pu) Element in UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8% 240Pu)	D - 6
D-III	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 - Composite Element No. 1 in $UO_2$ -2 wt% $PuO_2$ (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	D-8
D-IV	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 - $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> Element in $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U	D-10
D - V	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, 11 x 11 $UO_2$ -2 wt% $PuO_2$ Element in $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U	D-12
D-VI	Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 x 9 - Composite Element No. in $UO_2$ -2.35% 235U	2 D-14
E-I	Sensitivity of $lpha$ on $1/v_1$ in a 5-Group Model Calculation	E-6
E-II	Sensitivity of $\alpha$ on $1/v_1$ in a 4-Group Model, Calculation	E <b>-</b> 6

-

E-III	Value of $\alpha$ and k Calculated for Different Subcritical Clean Cores	E - 8
G-I	Summary of <sup>β</sup> eff Calculation	G-2
G-II	Calculations of Poison Blade "Reflectance" in the Fast Groups	G-4

## EXPERIMENTAL AND CALCULATED RESULTS FOR UO AND UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> FUELED H<sub>2</sub>O-MODERATED LOADINGS<sup>2</sup> P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli, N. Pacilio, L. D. Williams, J. B. Edgar

#### INTRODUCTION

A cooperative program between USAEC and Italian Comitato Nazionale Per L'Energia Nucleare (CNEN) was conducted at Argonne National Laboratory (ANL) and at Pacific Northwest Laboratory (PNL) under the auspices of the Plutonium Utilization Program. The purpose of this program was to obtain experimental information on the neutronic characteristics of plutonium fuel in prototypical boiling water reactor (BWR) systems. The program consisted of two separate but related areas of effort. One was to obtain information on the neutronic characteristics of fuels irradiated in the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR) at ANL during the joint ANL-PNL plutonium demonstration experiment. (1-3)The results of these studies are reported elsewhere.<sup>(4-9)</sup> The other area of effort which is the essence of this report was to conduct critical experiments at Pacific Northwest Laboratory (PNL) in the Plutonium Recycle Critical Facility (PRCF) to obtain information on the neutronic characteristics of plutonium and uranium enriched fuels in various prototypical BWR loading schemes. These data provide a base for assessing the accuracy of calculational techniques used in reactor design in regard to predicting core reactivities, power distributions, and control system worth.

The physical arrangement of fuel and control rods coupled with coolant voiding in a BWR lead to problems in predicting power distributions and control system worths. In this regard, the two main neutronic parameters investigated were the determination of local power peaking factors and the worth of reactor control systems. The calculation of

reactivity changes due to coolant voiding is also important; this parameter was measured in both the plutonium and uranium enriched systems.

The experiments described by this report were designed in such a way as to acquire solutions of how best to describe mathematical models for the BWR. During the investigation of the mathematical models, the following questions were asked:

- Is a simple cell calculation adequate, or is it necessary to allow for the interaction of surrounding cells?
- What kind of energy group structure should be used in the calculation? What is the effect of the spectral variations from element to water gap to a different element?
- Are diffusion calculations fully adequate for these conditions?
- What kind of model is to be used for a fuel element to obtain the radial power shape within the fuel bundle when large water gaps surround it and a different type of fuel is coupled with the one being investigated?
- What model should be used to calculate the transparency of control rods to neutrons of different energies? Is the model adequate for both uranium and plutonium systems?

Answers to these questions require experimental information of the types reported here.

#### SUMMARY

The general experimental program was as follows:

- Single region UO<sub>2</sub> and UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> uniform lattice criticals and power distribution measurements in varying degrees of loading nonuniformity; i.e., water holes, water slabs, water crosses, etc.
- Multiregion criticals and power distribution measurements with typical fuel element arrangements surrounded by UO<sub>2</sub> and UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> driver regions.
- Control blade measurements using a variety of absorbing materials in single region  $UO_2$  and  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> loadings.

The following items were emphasized during the experiments:

- Power distributions in single and multiregion loadings. (Five different types of fuels were investigated.)
- Control rod deformation of power shapes in UO<sub>2</sub> and UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> loadings.
- Direct correlation between prompt neutron decay rate (Rossi alpha) and control rod worth.

Power distributions were deduced from fission product gross gamma activity; different fuel types were intercalibrated by calorimetric measurements. Rossi alpha measurements were made in critical and subcritical loadings using the endogenous pulsed source method.  $^{(10,11)}$  The calculations are based primarily on CNEN developed theoretical models.  $^{(12-15)}$  The reliability of the various models and the validity of the approximations were checked by comparison with experiments and with other more sophisticated calculational schemes.

The theory-experiment comparisons demonstrated that the CNEN models can predict local power peaking within 1 to 2%. Development of the theoretical aspects of the Rossi alpha method

revealed a method of calculating this parameter as an eigenvalue of the diffusion equations thereby permitting a direct comparison between alpha measurements and calculations.

#### DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY

The Plutonium Recycle Critical Facility (PRCF) is an H<sub>2</sub>0moderated, low power reactor designed for the purpose of making critical measurements with various types of plutonium and The reactor is contained in a right cylindrical uranium fuels. tank 9 ft. high by 6 ft. in diameter. Since the fuel for this experiment was in the form of rods of different diameters and lengths, two aluminum templates and an aluminum support plate were used to position and support the fuel at the upper and The larger diameter, shorter fuel rods were both lower ends. positioned and supported by the two templates, while the smaller diameter, longer rods, equipped with spacers to center them in the upper template, were supported by the plate below the lower See Figure 1 for an elevation view of the reactor. template.

The fuel rods were positioned on a 0.75 in. square lattice pitch. Cruciform slots enclose a central nine by nine  $(9 \times 9)$ hole zone. The slots allowed for installation of typical BWR cruciform (cross-shaped) control blades. Additional holes between lattice positions in the central zone were provided for aluminum thimbles used in the void experiments. Oversized holes were also included at specific points in the lattice to accomodate thermally insulated fuel rods during calorimetric measurements. The lattice template details are shown in Figure 2.

Shutdown and control of the reactor was maintained by two control rods and four reflector sheets. Each control rod consisted of a cluster of four Zircaloy-2 clad cadmium cylinders with interchangeable fuel elements (followers) attached to the bottom. The fuel followers were matched to the type of fuel in the reactor. Each of the rods in a control cluster occupied a lattice position as shown in Figure 2. The reflector sheets were each 8 1/4 in. wide and 1/4 in. thick made entirely of Lexan except for the encased cadmium (7.5 x 36 x 0.030 in.).



FIGURE 1. ELEVATION DRAWING



FIGURE 2. LATTICE TEMPLATE

There were four sheet slots at the middle of each side of the template so that the sheet position could be changed depending upon the size of the fuel loading. The elevation of the control devices relative to the fuel can be seen in Figure 1.

Core reactivity was also adjusted by moderator height. The liquid level was remotely adjusted by means of a weir which has a range from 3 in. below the bottom of the fuel meat to 7 in. above the top of the fuel meat. The weir has a measured reproducibility of  $\pm 0.01$  in. Water was continually pumped over the weir maintaining a constant moderator level in the reactor tank during the experimental measurements. The reactor tank and a simplified view of the moderator system are shown in Figure 3.

A typical plutonium fueled loading is shown in Figure 4. The control devices are shown in their least reactive positions. Figure 5 illustrates a typical uranium loading with the cruciform control blade installed.



FIGURE 3. SIMPLIFIED MODERATOR SYSTEM



FIGURE 4. TYPICAL UO2-2 WT% PuO2 LOADING



#### CRITICAL EXPERIMENTS

The measurements made during the critical experiments were aimed specifically at reactivity determinations and power distributions for single and multiregion loadings. The loadings investigated were directed toward determining the effect of water gaps, voids, control blade materials, and various types of fuels on reactivity and power shapes.

The critical experiments were divided into four parts: single and multiregion loadings using 2.35 wt%  $UO_2$  and  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) fuel rods. Three other types of fuel were used during the multiregion measurements;  $UO_2$ -4 wt%  $PuO_2$ ,  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt%  $PuO_2$ , and  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  (24% <sup>240</sup>Pu). The specifications for these fuels can be found in Appendix A.

Voids were produced in the central element zone by using aluminum (6061-T6) thimbles extending over the full length of the core. A total of 64 thimbles (5/16 in. OD x 0.020 in. wall) were placed in the holes shown in the lattice template in Figure 2 to simulate an approximate 25% moderator void in the central element. The axial position of the thimbles is illustrated in Figure 1.

#### REACTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

The excess reactivity of the investigated loading was determined by measurement of the critical moderator level with the reactor control system in the most reactive position. The worth of the moderator level from the critical height to an infinite top reflector was the excess reactivity for the loadings.

The moderator level worth was calibrated differentially using positive period measurements from an infinite top reflector to below the top of the fuel meat. The calibration curve is shown in Figure A-1.

The followers on the reflector sheets complicated clean reactivity measurements. The presence of the followers, in all

cases, increased the core reactivity. This effect was measured for the regular\*  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  fuel loading and the basic\*\* 9 x 9  $UO_2$  loading. From these measurements, the effect on the other loadings was inferred.

#### **POWER DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS**

Selected fuel rods were removed from each loading following reactor operation and gamma counted at their axial mid-plane. This gamma activity reflected the relative fuel rod power in the single region loadings and was related to rod power in multiregion loadings by application of gamma to power conversion ratios for the various fuel types. The gamma activity measured from each rod was automatically corrected for fission product decay by using a dual system preset count technique. The system employed two matched counting systems--one measured the rods of interest (called the traverse system), and another provided a means of correcting the measurements for radioactive decay during counting (called the decay system). A fuel rod of similar exposure history to those being measured was placed in the decay system at the start of the measurement and left there for the duration of the measurements. The decay system was electronically arranged to stop the traverse system after a preset number of count has been obtained from the decay rod, thereby correcting for decay. Both systems were matched according to gain and energy discrimination. An integral counting method was used; only gammas with energies greater than 0.5 MeV were counted.

The fuel rods were rotated about their longitudinal axis in the traverse system during the counting periods in order to average the circumferential fuel rod activity. The decay rod

<sup>\*</sup> Regular loading - a uniform loading.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Basic loading - a fuel loading where columns of fuel rods were removed to isolate a central fuel rod array by water slabs (7 × 7 and 9 × 9 fuel rod arrays were studied in this program.)

was not rotated. Figure 6 shows the traverse system with a  $UO_2$  fuel rod in counting position. A variable speed electric drill, mounted to a movable arm, was used for rotating the fuel rods.

Items which had to be taken into consideration during counting were electronic drift, variation in the backgrounds of the two systems, counting dead time, and the difference in fuel rod irradiation histories. Dissimilar gain drift between systems was the primary problem. The setting of the energy cutoff on the single channel analyzer was not felt to be a problem. The baseline was set on the  $^{22}$ Na 0.511 MeV positron annihilation peak using a coincidence circuit in conjunction with a multichannel analyzer. The system electronic drift was observed and corrected for by using one rod as a drift monitor; counting it periodically in the traverse system throughout the gamma measurements. In most cases, the irradiation time of the fuel and the decay time before counting were adjusted to avoid excessive counting rates where dead time corrections would need to be applied. However, where applicable, corrections were made using an experimentally measured dead time.

Corrections were also made for differences in the background activity of the fuel rods used in the measurements. In most cases, the background contribution was insignificant compared to that from the irradiation. However, to minimize this effect, rods with similar irradiation histories were selected for the measurement. For very long counting periods (up to 5 hr), the counting rates from the fuel rods sometimes dropped below 500 counts/sec. When this occurred, the difference in the backgrounds of the two systems became significant. Normal background counting rates in the traverse-system was 1 to 2 counts/sec compared to 6 to 10 counts/sec in the decay system. Corrections were applied to the data when appropriate.

As previously mentioned, in multiregion loading, the gamma activity for different types of fuel was converted to relative



rod power by application of a gamma to power factor. These factors were experimentally determined using two techniques: the measurement of cladding heatup rate and <sup>140</sup>La activity. These measurements are discussed in detail in Appendix C.

#### CONTROL BLADE WORTH MEASUREMENTS

Measurements of the worth of different materials loaded in a test cruciform blade were made in  $UO_2-235\%^{-235}U$  (Configurations A, B and C) and in  $UO_2-2$  wt%  $PuO_2$  (8%  $^{Pu}Pu$ ) (Configurations D, E, and F) cores. Details of these configurations are given in Figures 7 through 10, respectively. A total of ten loadings containing the test cruciform blade were investigated, covering a wide range of materials (boral, boron-carbide, hafnium metal and oxide, rare-earth-pyrohafnate), thicknesses and shapes (cylindrical and flat tubes).

Rod-worths were obtained by critical experiment and by measurement of the decay of the prompt-neutron-density following a spontaneous burst of fissions. A detailed discussion of the theory of these measurements is given in Appendix E, together with descriptions of the test blade and materials, and a description of the electronic system used to measure the decay of the prompt neutron bursts.

Typically in critical experiments, the focal point is the correlation between measurements and calculations. The procedure is normally as follows:

- A clean core is first loaded to critical. The nuclear constants in a calculation of that core are adjusted in order to give k = 1.
- After a control rod has been placed in the reactor, a new critical loading is reached by increasing the number of fuel elements. The nuclear constants of the former case are used in a calculation of the new core and only control rod constants are adjusted in order to obtain the desired k = 1.

Although reliable, accurate, and widely used, this type of reactivity determination may suffer from serious systematic errors in the basic terms of the balance (Production = Absorption + Leakage) equation, which cancel each other in the summation



Configuration A Basic 9x9, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2.35% <sup>235</sup>U 461 Elements Moderator Level 94.68"

FIGURE 7



Configuration B and C Basic 9x9, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2.35% <sup>235</sup>U 593 Elements Moderator Level 94.81" and 95.66"

FIGURE 8



Configuration D Basic 9x9, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) 257 Elements Moderator Level 95.00"

FIGURE 9



Configuration E and F Basic 9x9, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) 333 Elements Moderator Level 94.78" and 95.31"

FIGURE 10

and do not affect the equality k = 1. This way one may be led to strongly erroneous rod constants and there is no practical way to avoid such a circumstance unless one is no longer tied only to critical measurements, viz. to the same leakage to absorption ratio.

The measuring of the prompt neutron density decay constant,  $\alpha$ , offers an alternative to the above mentioned situation and leads to a control rod-worth determination of the following kind:

- A clean core is made critical (or subcritical). The value of α is measured and compared to the one calculated via code: nuclear constants are adjusted in order to obtain the desired coincidence in terms of α;
- A control rod is placed in the reactor and the value of
  α is measured for the subcritical system. The comparison
  between calculated and measured values of α allows rod constants in the calculation to be adjusted in order to
  obtain a successful matching.

The measurement of  $\alpha$  is equivalent to a reactivity determination, although  $\alpha$  may not be directly convertible in reactivity units. This way one never introduces reactivity and actually adopts  $\alpha$  as a rod-worth parameter. This rod worth parameter is sensitive to rod-constants, cross-section sets, neutron energy spectrum and discreteness of energy groups, effective total fraction of delayed neutrons, etc. When compared to the conventional critical experiment for measuring rod-worths, the  $\alpha$ -oriented procedure is characterized by the following facts:

- Rod-worths are not counterbalanced by fuel-additions; their reactivity effect is measured by the degree of subcriticality from the initial clean core.
- An opportunity is available for measuring rod-worths in rather different leakage to absorption ratios which is very helpful in giving code calculations more significance and confidence.

• A better economy can be realized in terms of fuel elements since very large rod-worths can be measured with no additional fuel elements required beyond those required for a clean core criticality.

Among the various alternatives of pulsed neutron and reactornoise time-analysis experiments, the endogenous pulsed source method has been chosen because of its straightforward relationship to  $\alpha$ , the economy of its application, and the relatively fast execution and data reduction. The technique <sup>(16)</sup> does not require any external input of reactivity of neutron wave form but instead it is based on observing the time decay of spontaneous bursts of neutrons, due to positive fluctuations of the instantaneous power level above the long-time-averaged level. The parameter  $\alpha$  is derived by a least-square fit of experimental data to the following formula: <sup>(17)</sup>

 $n(t) = N \epsilon \Delta t (\Delta F e^{-\alpha t} + \langle F \rangle)$ 

where the symbols represent,

n(t) neutron density at time	n(t)	neutron	density	at	time	t
------------------------------	------	---------	---------	----	------	---

- N total number of bursts analyzed
- ε detection efficiency (counts/fission)
- ∆t sampling time-interval
- <F> mean fission rate
- $\Delta F$  amplitude of the spontaneous burst

The value of  $\alpha$ , together with its standard deviation, was obtained by fitting prompt neutron decay data to the exponential plus background formula using program LEARN. <sup>(18)</sup>

Since only a few of the experiments were actually compared with calculations, the significance of the measurements has been checked against critical loading data. In fact,  $\alpha$  and the critical number of fuel elements are compatible reactivity indexes. Alpha is proportional to the amount of poison to be removed from the reactor to reach prompt-criticality. On the other hand, the
number of elements is related to the amount of multiplication needed to restore criticality, i.e., to compensate the rod absorption with a diminished leakage.

## EXPERIMENTS IN U02-2.35% 235U CORES

The parameter  $\alpha$  was measured for a basic 9 x 9 core at critical and in configurations made subcritical by insertion of the test cruciform blade containing various neutron absorbing materials. Critical alpha  $(\alpha_c)^*$  was measured for a clean (no blade in) core and for two blade containing cores. A wide range of subcritical conditions was this way explored under the particular viewpoint of the leakage of absorption ratio.

The survey of the performed experiments is given in Tables I through III. A graphical comparison of the cruciform blade measurements in Configuration A can be seen in Figure 11. From the Tables one can see that the measurements and critical experiments are consistant, since they lead to the same order of importance for the reactivity-worth of the rods under investigation. It is interesting to note that no appreciable change appears in the value of critical alpha when one goes from a clean core to a core with a control blade and additional fuel elements.

A strong difference in critical alpha was observed when loading nonuniformities were eliminated, i.e., a regular core was loaded. A value of  $\alpha_c = 165.7 \pm 1.8 \text{ sec}^{-1}$  (1.1%) was found for a 385 fuel element regular core (see Figure 12 for Configuration R) as compared with a value of  $\alpha_c = 134.0 \pm 1.1 \text{ sec}^{-1}$ (0.8%) for the basic 9 x 9 core seen in Figure 10. The more conspicuously thermal characteristics of the latter configuration are well expressed by the value of  $\alpha_c$  for the regular configuration are shown in Table IV and can be seen to be consistant with the experimentally determined value.

<sup>\*</sup> Critical alpha ( $\alpha_c$ ) - value of  $\beta/\ell$  for a critical assembly.

TABLE I. Values of  $\alpha$  in Configuration A (461 UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35 wt  $^{235}$ U Fuel Elements, Moderator level at 94.68 in.) and Criti-Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials

				<u> </u>	1 Loading
Control Blade Material	Measur Conf	red Al figura A, sec	pha in tion -1	No. of Elements	Moderator Level, in.
No Blade în Core	134.0	±1.1	(0.8%)*	461	94.68
HfO <sub>2</sub> Cylinders	606	± 10	(1.6%)	557	94.58
Hf0 <sub>2</sub> Flat Tubes	652	± 14	(2.1%)	565	93.98
Hf Metal 0.09 in. Thick	761	± 11	(1.4%)	589	94.12
Boral	808	± 7	(0.9%)	593	94.81
Hf Metal 0.155 in. Thick	812	± 7	(0.9%)	593	95.08
0.75 HfO <sub>2</sub> -0.25 B <sub>4</sub> C	834	± 8	(1.0%)	597	95.06
B <sub>4</sub> C Cylinders	841	± 8	(1.0%)	601	95.03
Re <sub>2</sub> Hf <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> Tiles	850	± 7	(0.8%)	601	95.14
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	881	± 11	(1.2%)	605	95.58
Boral with Wings	1426	± 18	(1.3%)	-	-

\* Critical Alpha

TABLE II. Values of  $\alpha$  in Configuration B(593 UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35 wt% 235<sub>U</sub> Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 94.81 in.) and Critical Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials.

				Critical	Loading
Control Blade Material	Measur Conf E	ed Alp igurat , sec.	bha in ion -1	No. of Elements	Moderator Level, in.
Boral	135.5	± 1.2	(Ŏ.9%)*	593	94.81
0.75 HfO <sub>2</sub> -0.25 B <sub>4</sub> C	153.5	± 2.1	(1.4%)	597	95.06
B <sub>4</sub> C Cylinders	159.8	± 1.7	(1.1%)	601	95.03
Re <sub>2</sub> Hf <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> Tiles	163.9	± 1.6	(1.0%)	601	95.14
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	188.2	± 1.9	(1.0%)	605	95.58
Boral with Wings	535	± 10	(1.9%)	-	-

Critical Alpha

TABLE III. Value of α in Configuration C(593 UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35 wt% <sup>235</sup>U Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 95.66 in.) and Critical Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials.

		Critical	Loading
Control Blade Materials	Measured Alpha in Configuration <u>C, sec</u>	No. of Elements	Moderator Level, in.
B <sub>4</sub> C Cylinders	135.9 ± 1.5 (1.1%)*	593	95.66
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	$167.6 \pm 2.0 (1.2\%)$	605	95.58
Boral with Wings	500 ± 6 (1.2%)	-	-

\* Critical Alpha

TABLE IV. Measured and Calculated Values of Critical Alpha in Configuration R (385 UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35 wt% <sup>235</sup>U Fuel Elements, Regular Loading, Moderator Level at 97.02 in.)

Measured a c sec. <sup>-1</sup>	4-Group Calculation, sec. <sup>-1</sup>	5-Group Calculation, 
165.7 ± 1.8	163.9	162.8

HfO2 (flat tubes) Hf02 (cylinders) Configuration A, UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35% <sup>235</sup>U Time decay of neutron density after spontaneous bursts for different rod materials. The constant background has been subtracted. COMPARISON OF CONTROL BLADE MEASUREMENTS IN CONFIGURATION A o Hf 0.09' 6 ο Boral Hf 0.155" 00 HfO2-B<sub>4</sub>C (flat tubes) ø Re<sub>2</sub>Hf<sub>2</sub>0<sub>7</sub> (cylinders) A B4C <sup>c c r</sup> (flat tubes) O 0 Time ¢ ο ο (with wings) Boral 4 250 µsec Ι FIGURE 11. 103 102 104

Neutron Density n(t) - <n> - (t)n ytizna (notron)

BNWL-1379

BNWL-1379



Configuration R Regular, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2.35% <sup>235</sup>U 385 Elements Moderator Level - 97.02"

FIGURE 12

# EXPERIMENTS IN U02-2 wt% Pu02 (8% 240Pu) CORES

The parameter  $\alpha$  was measured for the basic 9 x 9 core at slightly subcritical levels and for configurations made subcritical by test cruciform blade loadings identical to those previously investigated in UO, cores. The high spontaneous fission background, due to the presence of <sup>240</sup>Pu, made measurements at criticality practically impossible because of the large dead time in the BF<sub>3</sub> counting system. It didn't help to place the detector at a greater distance from the fuel because the diminished efficiency (the ratio of the number of effective counts to the total number of fission events in the reactor) made the amplitude and repetition rate of the spontaneous bursts smaller and lower, respectively. Thus, the value of  $\alpha$  at critical was obtained by extrapolation of the results from a series of  $\alpha$  measurements made in configurations which were slightly subcritical by known amounts. These slightly subcritical configurations were obtained by insertion of a calibrated reflector control sheet. The reactivity scale was calibrated by inverse multiplication measurements. A survey of these results, together with the extrapolated value of critical  $\alpha$ , is shown in Table V.

<u>TABLE V</u>. Results of Near-Critical  $\alpha$  and Inverse Multiplication Measurements to Extrapolate Critical  $\alpha$  in Configuration D (257 UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> 8% 240Pu Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 95.00 in.)

Reflector Control Sheet, % Withdrawn	Measured Alpha sec1	Inverse Counting Rate Arbitrary Units	Reactivity \$
46	127.8 ± 1.4 (1.1%)	0.130	-0.284
42	140.8 ± 1.7 (1.2%)	0.185	-0.404
39	153.7 ± 1.2 (0.8%)	0.232	-0.506
36	164.9 ± 1.7 (1.0%)	0.294	-0.642
33	176.1 ± 1.2 (0.7%)	0.345	-0.753
30 1/4	184.1 ± 1.1 (0.6%)	0.385	-0.841

Extrapolated Critical Alpha:  $100.5 \pm 0.4 \text{ sec.}^{-1}$  (0.4%)

Reactivity Calibration: Delayed critical to prompt-critical  $\equiv 1\$ \equiv 0.458$  inverse counting rate units The value of  $\alpha_c$  was determined only for the clean core in the UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> measurements. Configurations E and F, which are the rod-containing critical cores, were assumed to have the same value of  $\alpha_c$ . A comparison of the results from  $\alpha$  measurements in Configurations D, E, and F and critical loadings with different control blade materials installed in the core are given in Tables VI through VIII. Satisfactory agreement can be seen between the results of the two procedures. A graphical comparison of the data from the cruciform blade measurements in Configuration D can be seen in Figure 13.

TABLE VI. Values of α in Configuration D (257 UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> 8% 240 Pu Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 95.00 in.) and Critical Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials.

Control Blade Material	Measured Alpha in Configuration D, sec <sup>-1</sup>			oha in ion 1	No. of Elements	Moderator Level, in.
No Blade in Core	100.5	±	0.4	(0.4%)*	257	95.00
HfO, Cylinders	855	±	10	(1.2%)	309	94.77
HfO, Flat Tubes	941	±	9	(1.0%)	317	93.63
Hf Metal 0.09 in.	1132	±	15	(1.3%)	325	95.21
Hf Metal 0.155 in.	1199	±	15	(1.2%)	333	94.62
Boral	1194	±	19	(1.6%)	333	94.78
$0.75 HfO_2 - 0.25 B_4C$	1268	±	18	(1.4%)	333	95.11
B <sub>A</sub> C Cylinders	1299	±	17	(1.3%)	333	95.31
Re <sub>2</sub> Hf <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> Tiles	1292	±	18	(1.4%)	333	95.41
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	1322	±	15	(1.1%)	333	96.47
Boral with Wings	1924	±	25	(1.3%)	397	94.18

\* Critical Alpha

TABLE VII. Values of α in Configuration E(333 UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> 8% 240Pu Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 94.78 in.) and Critical Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials.

		Critical	Loading	
Control Blade Material	Measured Alpha in Configuration E, sec. <sup>-1</sup>	No. of Elements	Moderator Level, in	
Boral	(100.)*	333	94.78	
0.75 HfO <sub>2</sub> -0.25 B <sub>4</sub> C	140.7 ± 1.6 (1.1%)	333 .	95.11	
B <sub>4</sub> C Cylinders	153.7 ± 1.3 (0.3%)	333	95.31	
Re <sub>2</sub> Hf <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> Tiles	160.8 ± 1.4 (0.9%)	333	95.41	
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	216.0 ± 1.7 (0.8%)	333	96.47	
Boral with Wings	831 ± 1.4 (1.7%)	397	94.18	

\* Estimate of Critical a from Configuration D

TABLE VIII. Values of α in Configurations F(333 UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> 8% 240Pu Fuel Elements, Moderator Level at 95.31 in.) and Critical Loadings for Different Control Blade Materials.

		Critical Loading			
Control Blade Material	Measured Alpha in Configuration F, sec1	No. of <u>Elements</u>	Moderator Level, in.		
B <sub>4</sub> C Cylinders	(100.)*	333	95.31		
B <sub>4</sub> C Flat Tubes	179.6 ± 2.4 (1.3%)	333	96.47		
Boral with Wings	736 ± 10 (1.4%)	397	94.18		

\* Estimate of  $a_{c}$  from Configuration D

The measured value of  $\alpha_c$  for the basic 9 x 9 core compares favorably with the results from the 4- and 5-energy group calculations shown in Table IX.

HfO<sub>2</sub> (cylinders) o Configuration D, UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> , %% <sup>240</sup> Pu Time decay of neutron density after spontaneous bursts for different rod materials. The constant background has been subtracted. HfO2 (flat tubes) o 0 Hf 0.09" ο O ο ο Hf 0.155" Boral 0 0 ο 0 0 HfO2-B4C (flat tubes) 0 B4C (cylinders) Time Re<sub>2</sub>Hf<sub>2</sub>07 (tiles) ۳ŝ ο B<sub>4</sub>C (flat tubes) ο 0 Boral (with wings) o o 0 250 µsec آم Ъ ы

BNWL-1379

Ω

COMPARISON OF CONTROL BLADE MEASUREMENTS IN CONFIGURATION

FIGURE 13.

Neutron Density n(t) - <n> (Counts/Time Interval)

# TABLE IX. Measured and Calculated Values of $\alpha_{c}$ for Configuration D

Measured α	4-Group Calculation	5-Group Calculation		
sec1 c	sec. <sup>-1</sup>	sec1		
100.5 ± 0.4	104.1	102.5		

The effect of loading nonuniformities was also checked for the plutonium loadings. A value of  $\alpha = 135.1 \pm 1.0 \text{ sec}^{-1}$  (0.7%) was measured for the 321 fuel element regular core (see Figure 14 for Configuration U) as compared with a value of 100.5  $\pm$  0.4 sec<sup>-1</sup> (0.4%) for the basic 9 x 9 core. Values of  $\alpha$  for two subcritical configurations, containing Boral and Hf metal (0.155 in. thick) rods respectively, have been calculated for different parameters of the rod and compared with measured values of  $\alpha$ . The blades were considered as transparent media for fast neutron groups while they were not so for epithermal and thermal groups. In fact, rod characteristics are schematized in terms of boundary conditions for neutron energy Groups 3 and 4, viz. the ratio is given between neutron currents and fluxes, as calculated in Appendix G. A summary of these results is given in Table X. The theory-experiment correlation is not fully complete, and further investigation is considered necessary before making any substantial comment.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \underline{TABLE \ X} \bullet & \mbox{Values of } \alpha \ \mbox{Calculated Via Different Epithermal and} \\ & \mbox{Thermal Boundary Conditions Versus Measured } \alpha \ \mbox{for} \\ & \mbox{Selected Rods in Configuration D.} \end{array}$ 

Control Blade Material	$J_3/\phi_3$	$\frac{J_4}{\phi_4}$	Calculated $\alpha$ , sec1	Measured $\alpha$ ,sec. <sup>-1</sup>
Hf Metal, 0.155 in.	0.1271	0.3507	1208	1199 ± 15
Boral	0.2055 0.1500	0.4695 0.4695	1316 1264	1194 ± 19 1194 ± 19

BNWL-1379



Configuration U Regular, UO<sub>2</sub> - 2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) 321 Elements Moderator Level - 99.70"

FIGURE 14

## DESCRIPTION OF THE CALCULATIONAL MODELS AND RESULTS OF THE CALCULATIONAL STUDIES

In the reactivity and power distribution calculations, a fuel rod was assumed to be sensitive only to its own spectrum. The validity of this concept, especially in nonuniform loadings, is dependent upon whether the nonuniformities can be adequately described by a geometrical model. The microscopic cross sections used were derived under the hypothesis that fuel rod cells were surrounded by similar cells containing fuel rods.

Unless otherwise specified, the calculational method was as follows:

- A set of constants (D,  $\Sigma_a$ ,  $\Sigma_f$ , etc.) was generated with an infinite lattice model - RIBOT, <sup>(13)</sup> HRG<sup>(19)</sup>-THERMOS/ BATTELLE. <sup>(20)</sup> Suitable constants for the water regions were also generated, assuming that the neutron spectrum was not perturbed by the neighboring fuel region.
- The experimental configuration was simulated with a twodimensional diffusion theory code in X-Y geometry -EXTERMINATOR - 2.<sup>(21)</sup> The mesh size in the reflector was the same as in the core, to a point past the reflector flux peak (about 6 cm beyond the core edge), where it was then increased. The thickness of the reflector was always more than 20 cm. When a water zone (water gap, water hole, etc.) was present in the core region, it was described with the same constants as the reflector water.
- An axial buckling of 0.00089 cm<sup>-2</sup> was used, which corresponds to a full axially reflected core. All experimental  $k_{eff}$  values were for fully reflected cores.
- The power generated by a single rod was assumed to be proportional to the number of fissions occurring in the location corresponding to that fuel rod. Corrections were not made for the different energy releases at fission from <sup>235</sup>U and <sup>239</sup>Pu.

A series of calculations has shown that small deviations from this procedure may result in systematic alterations of the power profile (see case 15 in Table XI). The code RIBOT was used in most of the calculations, although different lattice calculational models were also checked for the most interesting configurations. The reasons for the reliance on RIBOT are:

- The extensive theory-experiment correlations made on past experiments using RIBOT make the code ready to be used and free of preliminary normalization.
- The compact and standard form of the results, which are obtained without intervention of human hands, produces results which are free from uncontrolled mistakes; i.e., the simple physical assumptions used in RIBOT might be wrong, but at least are self-consistent.
- RIBOT is a model in which the most important physical choices have been already made and built-in, so that the user is not obligated to answer the puzzling and sometimes embarrassing questions such as, "How many space points should be used for the calculation of the thermal spectrum?" or, "What model should be used for the calculation of the Dancoff factor?" In other words, RIBOT is a design and survey code and it was checked as such against the experimental results.

### U02-Pu02 SINGLE REGION EXPERIMENTS

The reactivity and power distribution theory-experiment correlations are summarized in Tables XI and XII for the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> single region loadings. Detailed comparisons are provided in Appendix B. Due to the different number of rods measured at symmetrical positions, it was neither realistic nor considered correct to compare their average gamma activity with the calculations. It was, therefore, decided to compare gamma activity of each measured fuel rod with the calculations and to perform a final statistical analysis on the differences between theory

Comparison of the Theoretical Models with Experiments' (Basic 9 x 9,  $UO_2-2$  wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> Configuration, Measured  $k_{eff} = 1.0078 \pm 0.0001$ TABLE XI.

Case	Model (Set No.)	Energy Groups	Meshes _Cell	/Keff_	δk <sup>(1)</sup> milli-k	σ <sub>R</sub> pD, (	2) δF %	,(3)
1	St. RIBOT (1)	5	9	1.0088	1.0	1.36	1.6 ±	1.1
2	St. ROBOT (1)	5	4	1.0122	4.4	1.35	1.9 ±	1.2
3	St. RIBOT (1)	5	1	1.0281	20.3	2.59	4.0 ±	2.0
4	St. RIBOT (1)	4	9	1.0090	1.2	1.12	0.0 ±	1.2
5	St. RIBOT (1)	4	4	1.0120	4.2	1.19	0.5 ±	1.3
6	St. RIBOT (1)	4	1	1.0273	19.5	2.69	2.5 ±	2.0
7	St. RIBOT (1)	2	9	1.0188	11.0	1.18	0.5 ±	2.0
8	BURNY (BNL-325)	2	9	1.0135	5.7	1.48	2.2 ±	1.2
9	BURNY (KFK-120)	2	9	1.0138	6.0	1.42	1.9 ±	1.2
10	BURNY (BNL-325)	2	4	1.0174	9.5	1.67	3.1 ±	1.3
11	BURNY (BNL-325)	2	1	1.0352	27.4	3.12	5.9 ±	2.1
12	HTH-L.W.* (12)	4	4	0.987	-20.8	1.66	1.4 ±	1.3
13	HTH-S.W.* (13)	4	4	0.999	-8.8	1.61	1.2 ±	1.2
14	TH/B-HRG** (14)	4	4	1.0092	1.4	1.20	-0.5 ±	1.3
15	St.RIBOT (1)	4	4 (4 )	cm 1.0200	12.2	(4.72)	1.0 ±	1.4
16	RIBOT, M.H.(15)	4	in. Ref 4	lector) 1.0065	-1.3	(2.31)	-4.3 ±	1.6

δk = k<sub>eff</sub> (calculated) - k<sub>eff</sub> (measured)
Standard deviation of the rod power discrepancies (<sup>σ</sup><sub>RPD</sub>) for the entire configuration (Defined in Appendix B).

3.  $\delta F$  - A theory-experiment rod power discrepancy indicator (Defined in Appendix B)

\* See text. \*\* TH/B means THERMOS/BATTELLE

## 

Configura- tion	Exp. <sup>k</sup> eff	Case	Model (Set	No.)	Energy/Mesh Groups	<sup>k</sup> eff	δk Milli- k	σ <sub>RPD</sub> ,	$\frac{\delta(P_{max}/P_{av})}{or \delta F(*), %}$
Regular	1.0005	17	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/4	1.0035	2.9	1.06	
		18	HTH-L.W.	(12)	4/4	0.975	-25.6	1.13	
		19	HTH-S.W.	(13)	4/4	0.987	-13.6	1.13	
		20	TH/B-HRG	(14)	4/4	0.9992	1.4		
		21	St. RIBOT	(1)	5/4	1.0018	1.2		
Water Hole	1.0020	22	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/4	1.0048	2.8	1.29	$1.2 \pm 1.3$
		23	St. RIBOT	(1)	5/4	1.0031	1.1	1.32	$0.5 \pm 1.3$
Water Slab	1.0068	24	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/4	1.0095	2.7	1.08	$0.6 \pm 1.3$
		25	St. RIBOT	(1)	5/4	1.0088	2.0	1.35	1.2 ± 1.5
Water Cross	1.0054	26	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/4	1.0104	5.0	1.48	0.6 ± 1.6
		27	St. RIBOT	(1)	5/4	1.0109	5.5	1.54	$2.0 \pm 1.6$
		28	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/9	1.0092	4.8	1.33	$0.8 \pm 1.4$
		29	Mod. RIBOT	(11)	4/9	1.0069	1.5	1.66	$2.2 \pm 1.7$
Basic 7 x 7	1.0038	30	St. RIBOT	(1)	4/4	1.0080	4.9	1.58	-1.6 ± 1.2*
		31	St. RIBOT	(1)	5/4	1.0086	4.8	1.11	0.0 ± 1.1*
9 x 9 Voids	1.001	32	RIBOT,Unif	(16)	4/4	1.0073	7.2	3.54	-6.5 ± 2.9*
		33	RIBOT, (17 Nonunif.	7-19)	4/4	1.0055	5.4	2.04	0.4 ± 1.8*
		34	RIBOT, (1 Nonunif.	7-19)	5/4	1.0061	6.0	2.26	3.0 ± 1.6*

 δ(P<sub>max</sub>/P<sub>av</sub>) and δF - Theory-experiment rod power discrepancy indicators (Defined in Appendix B) and measurement. All results were normalized to the average gamma activity for the most active rod, except in those configurations where the results for the most active rod were somewhat uncertain. Because the basic 9 x 9 loading most closely simulates an actual BWR fuel element, the most extensive set of calculations was performed for that loading. It can be seen, from the analytical results in Appendix B, that the expected experimental deviation of the single region gamma measurements is of the order of 1%. Agreement of the same order was the goal of the theory-experiment correlations.

The initial calculations for the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> configurations were for the basic 9 x 9 loading. Their main purpose was to determine the optimum number of mesh points and energy groups to be utilized in the calculational models (Cases 1 to 11 of Table XI; Cases 1 to 7 use RIBOT + EXTERMINATOR 2, referred to as Standard RIBOT). In each case, individual cells were described by 1 x 1 (1), 2 x 2 (4), and 3 x 3 (9) meshes, which corresponded to mesh sizes of 1.9050, 0.9525, and 0.6350 cm, respectively. The various experimental configurations were simulated in the calculations by meshes ranging from 20 x 20 to 45 x 45. In order to describe the reflector peaking region in detail, core mesh sizes were maintained for three lattice units into the reflector. The remainder of the reflector, to a point at least 20 cm from the fuel boundary, was depicted by 5 meshes (3 cm each).

By comparing the results summarized in Table XI (Cases 1 to 3, 4 to 6, and 7 to 11) it can be seen that the effect of the variation in mesh size is very small between 4 and 9 meshes per cell, but is significant for the 1 mesh per cell description. In fact, the 1 mesh cell description is inadequate with every scheme; an increase in reactivity of 1.5% and an increase in the ratio of the power of the corner rod to the power of the central rods of 2 to 3% are the net results of the coarse

detail of the fuel regions. Calculations using 4 meshes instead of 9 meshes overestimate the reactivity by about 4 milli-k and predict the power distribution with a similar degree of accuracy. For almost all successive calculations, only the 4 meshes per cell description was used.

Case 15 shows results for variations of the mesh size in the reflector. In this case, while using the 4 mesh scheme in the core, the mesh size in the reflector was increased from 0.9525 to 4 cm at the core boundary. As a result, the calculated  $k_{eff}$  increased by 8 milli-k and the power from rod position 2 (see Appendix B, Figure B-6) increased by 20% as compared with Case 5. This variation of reflector mesh size also produced an effect in the center of the core, changing  $\delta F$  (defined in Appendix B) from  $(0.5 \pm 1.3)$ % to  $(1.0 \pm 1.4)$ %.

Variation in the number of neutron energy groups did not produce major changes in the reactivity and power distribution calculations. In fact, the 4- and 5-group (4G and 5G) calculations produced similar reactivity results, while the 2-group (2G) calculation showed about a 1% overestimate. Comparing the power distribution calculations (Cases 1, 4, and 7 of Table XI), one realizes that the standard deviation of the discrepances between theory and experiment go from 1.36% (5G) to 1.12% (4G) to 1.18% (2G). This slight decrease in precision for the 5-group model is due essentially to a small overestimate of the peaking factor. Using one of the theory-experiment correlation indicators for the power peaking discussed in Appendix B, one finds  $\delta F$  is (1.6 ± 1.1)% for Case 1, (0 ± 1.2)% for Case 4, and (0.5 ± 2.0)% for Case 7. This indicator suggests that the 4-group model best predicts the critical areas where power peaking occurs.

Cases 8 to 11 show results employing the code BURNY<sup>(14)</sup> instead of Standard RIBOT. A 2-group model and an earlier version of RIBOT are utilized in BURNY. In Standard RIBOT, the thermal group is divided into two zones (break point at 0.2 eV)

each with different spectra and disadvantage factors. The constants for the two thermal groups are eventually collapsed to give the 2- and 4-group models or are utilized as such to give the 5-group model. In BURNY, only one thermal group is considered and one disadvantage factor calculated. Cases 7, 8, and 9 of Table XI show the results of these different schemes. Cases 8 and 9 employing BURNY demonstrate that using different thermal libraries (Schmidt's KFK-120 in Case 9 and BNL-325, an old TEMPEST library, in Case 8) do not significantly change  $k_{eff}$  or the power distribution. Using the KFK-120 library, the BURNY model in Case 9 underpredicts  $k_{eff}$  by 5 milli-k and overpredicts the power peak relative to Standard RIBOT in Case 7. It is worth noticing, however, that although less precise than Standard RIBOT, BURNY is faster by a factor of 2.5. This decreased computer time is due to the possibility of allowing for diagonal symmetries and to the greater intrinsic speed of the code EQUIPOISE, used in BURNY to calculate the fluxes.

Case 16 shows the results of a different homogenization model in the thermal group. In RIBOT, like all models for  $H_2^0$  reactors, an "average flux homogenization" is used; namely, the cross section is expressed by:

 $\overline{\Sigma} = (\Sigma_{\rm f} V_{\rm f} \phi_{\rm f} + \Sigma_{\rm m} V_{\rm m} \phi_{\rm m}) / (V_{\rm f} \phi_{\rm f} + V_{\rm m} \phi_{\rm m}).$ In other words, the flux in the subsequent diffusion calculations is assumed to be the cell average flux  $(V_{\rm f} \phi_{\rm f} + V_{\rm m} \phi_{\rm m}) / (V_{\rm f} + V_{\rm m}).$ 

A different homogenization scheme is sometimes used in  $D_2O$  systems (SGHWR group at Winfrith). This scheme is sometimes called "moderator edge flux homogenization," which is abbreviated (M.H.). It assumes that the flux of the diffusion calculations represents the maximum flux in the moderator, and the fuel only produces a perturbation to a moderator. The average cross sections for this model were defined in the following manner:

 $\overline{\Sigma}(M.H.) = (\Sigma_{f}V_{f}\phi_{f} + \Sigma_{m}V_{m}\phi_{m})/[(V_{f} + V_{m}) \times \phi_{m}].$ 

There is no theoretical justification for either of the two definitions. Perhaps a somewhat philosophical justification should favor the M.H. scheme if one assumes that the flux in the moderator must be continuous between cells or between core and reflector. The M.H. model (using Cross Section Set 15 in Appendix F) strongly underpredicts the peaking factor  $(\delta F = -4.3 \pm 1.6)$ %. This suggests that the diffusion length in the fuel should be calculated with the standard scheme since it is overpredicted using the M.H. method.

The results of calculations made with codes other than RIBOT are shown as Cases 12, 13, and 14. In all three schemes, the codes HRG and THERMOS/BATTELLE were used to calculate the 4-group constants. In the first two cases, a group structure similar to RIBOT was used. The break points of the four groups were at 183 keV, 5.5 keV, and 0.683 eV. With both codes, heterogeneous self-shielding factors were introduced for  $^{238}$ U, $^{239}$ Pu, $^{240}$ Pu, and  $^{241}$ Pu. These factors were calculated in the code assuming a black rod model for the Dancoff correction.\* In both cases, THERMOS/BATTELLE, contained in the code HTH, $^{(22)}$  was used to calculate the thermal constants. The most significant features of these cases from the physics standpoint are:

- The source of thermal neutrons is calculated from HRG; varies with the energy as well as with the space, and
- The diffusion coefficient is calculated as:

 $D_{th} = \int_{E} j(E)D(E)dE/\int_{E} j(E)dE$ ,

where j(E) is the net neutron current across the cell.

In Case 12 (Cross-Section Set 12), the Leonard-Westcott Library was used for <sup>239</sup>Pu in the thermal region. These values were derived from the values  $\sigma_a(E)$  and  $\sigma_f(E)$  given by Leonard, normalized to the values at 2200 m/sec given by Westcott ( $\eta_{2200} = 2.11$ ).<sup>(23)</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> The cross section calculations for Cases 12 and 13 were executed by W.L. Purcell.

The Schmidt library (KFK-120) was used in Case 13 (Cross-Section Set 13) for  $^{239}$ Pu in the thermal region with the 2200 m/sec values normalized to the Westcott values. For this case, the Schmidt library, which is used in RIBOT, was normalized to Schmidt's values at 2200 m/sec ( $n_{2200} = 2.079$ ).  $^{(24)}$ 

The group structure was quite different in the fast region for Case 14 (Cross-Section Set 14).\* The break points were 5.5 keV, 2.38 eV, and 0.683 eV. The library used in the thermal region was the same as in Set 12. Cross Section Sets 12, 13, and 14 are synthetically compared with Set 1 (Standard RIBOT) in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII. Comparison of the Cross-Section Sets for the UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> Models

	•			, <sup>k</sup> eff	0	
<u>Cro</u>	ss-Section Set No.	$(nf)_{\infty}$	<u>k</u>	$(B^2 = 0.00934)$	<u>τ, cm<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>L</u> th, <u>cm</u>
1	(Standard RIBOT)	1.679	1.364	0.999	37.4	1.19
12	(HTH-L.W.)	1.660	1.355	0.990	35.0	1.48
13	(HTH-S.W.)	1.685	1.352	1.002	35.0	1.50
14	<b>(TH/B</b> -HRG)	1.666	1.333	1.010	32.5	1.23

A comparison of Set 12 with Set 13 in Table XIII shows, that for  $H_2O$  systems, the Schmidt cross sections produce a value of nf which is 1.5% higher than that obtained using the Leonard cross sections when normalized to the same  $\eta$  value at 2200 m/sec. This means that, if the Schmidt library is normalized at  $\eta_{2200} = 2.079$ , it will produce the same value of nf as the Leonard-Westcott library. By comparing nf of Set 1 with that of Set 13, it can be seen that the calculation of the spectrum as done by RIBOT (TEMPEST model versus THERMOS/BATTELLE) together with the possible difference in the tabulated libraries,

<sup>\*</sup> The calculations with this model (THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG Cross-Section Sets 14, 32, 41, 51) were done by Dimitri Gournelos of General Electric Company (San Jose).

almost compensate for the different normalization value at 2200 m/sec. The difference in the epithermal fissions and absorptions produces differences in  $k_{\infty}$  of the order of 1% between the RIBOT and the HTH models; part of the difference is due to the "greyness" correction on Dancoff factor used in RIBOT. Finally, the smaller value of  $\tau$  calculated by HRG compensates the lower value of  $k_{\infty}$  in such a way that the four values of  $k_{eff}$  (Sets 1, 12, 13, and 14) do not vary a great deal.

Cases 5, 12, 13, and 14 in Table XI show that Set 1 (Standard RIBOT) and Set 14 (THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG) yield similar reactivity and power distribution results. It is worthwhile to mention that Set 1 required 1/2 hr of preparation and 1 sec of operating time on UNIVAC 1108, while Set 14 required 1 working day and 5 min on UNIVAC 1108. Cases 12 and 13 underestimate  $k_{eff}$  by 25 milli-k and 13 milli-k, respectively, relative to Standard RIBOT (Case 5). The power distribution calculations for these two cases are comparable with Standard RIBOT (Case 5) and THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG (Case 14).

The experimental results from Rod Location 12 in the basic 9 x 9 configuration were discarded in all comparisons because the large theory-experiment discrepancies were inconsistent with the good agreement of the neighboring rods. On the other hand, the discrepancies found for Rod Location 2 were considered a failure of all the calculational models. Rod Location 2 was next to the reflector and the overestimate of the power by 4% (5-group) and 3% (4-group) was not surprising.

Inspection of the calculational results for the other  $UO_2$ -PuO\_2 single region experiments shown in Table XII reiterates the most important conclusions drawn from the basic 9 x 9 comparisons They are:

• Set 1 (Standard RIBOT) predicted the reactivity effects well, with both 4- and 5-energy group calculations. The

largest trend from the regular case was the voided 9 x 9 element where the reactivity differences were less than 3 milli-k for the 4-group model and about 5 milli-k for the 5-group model.

- The peaking factor was well predicted by the 4-group model and overpredicted by 2 to 3% by the 5-group model. The only possible exception was basic 7 x 7 loading; however, there were insufficient experimental points inside the cluster to draw definite conclusions.
- Sets 12 and 13 underestimated  $k_{eff}$  by 26 and 14 milli-k, respectively.
- Set 14 produces results which are similar to Standard RIBOT.
- The power of the rod next to the reflector is generally overestimated by 2 to 3%.

For the "water cross" configuration, by normalizing the calculated rod powers to the corner rod (Rod 2) as shown in Table B-4, it is apparent that all the models underestimate the rod power next to the water slabs. Additionally, consistent with the general trend indicated by the aforementioned second conclusion, the 4-group models better predicted the peaking factor. Use of the 9 mesh point cell description did not reduce this water slab discrepancy.

A new cross-section set (Set 11) was generated in order to test the effect of the epithermal cross sections (Case 29). This set was derived from Set 1 by decreasing the group-3 absorption, removal, and fission cross sections such that there was a 10% increase in the ratio of the source of thermal neutrons in  $H_2O$  to the source of neutrons in the fuel. This reduction tended to simulate a departure of the epithermal spectrum from the 1/E law assumed in RIBOT. The only effect of the modification was to increase the peaking factor by 1.4%; hence, producing the same results as the Standard RIBOT 5G model.

A completely new fact became apparent in the basic 9 x 9 element, when a 25% moderator void was introduced. The peaking factor was underestimated by about 6% when the voids in the calculations were uniformly distributed. When allowances were made for the actual void distribution (called nonuniform), the theory-experiemnt agreement became much better (for the details on the density adjustment see Appendix G-1). Cases 33 and 34, 4G and 5G nonuniform density models, both predicted the power distribution within the voided element much better than the 4G uniform density Case 32. The reason for this trend is not due to the spectral effect on  $\sigma_f$  of  $^{239}$ Pu (see the cross-section set in Appendix F), but to the variations of L as a function of the void content.

In conclusion, when voids are present and only  $k_{eff}$  is of concern, it is sufficient to conserve, on the average, the proper material balance. If the power distribution is important, it is necessary to allow for the actual void distribution at least in the calculation of the diffusion length. Consequently, when the void distribution in a power reactor is known to be non-uniform, calculation of the local peaking factor requires the coupling of neutronic and thermal hydraulic calculations in a microscopic way; i.e., at the level of the single hydraulic channel. As an alternate method, one could assume a uniform void distribution which corresponds to the center of the cluster, and not to the average cluster, in order to minimize the errors.

# U02-2.35% 235U SINGLE REGION EXPERIMENTS

In general, there are two basic differences between these experiements and the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> experiments. First, the  $UO_2$  rods have a smaller diameter resulting in a higher moderator to fuel ratio. As a consequence, removal of fuel from the interior of the loadings caused a negative reactivity effect. This was not always the case in the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> loadings. Secondly, the symmetry checks on the power measurements demonstrated that the

 $\rm UO_2$  rods were considerably more uniform in density than the mixed oxide rods. For this reason, better agreement between theory and experiment was expected for the  $\rm UO_2$  configurations.

A 4-mesh cell description was used for all the single region UO<sub>2</sub> calculations, as was the case for the majority of the UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt%  $PuO_2$  single region configurations.

Three main sets of cross sections were used in the calculations:

- Set 3 (analogous to Set 1) was calculated with RIBOT.
- Set 31 (analogous to Set 12) was calculated with HTH. In this case, as in the plutonium case, a black rod was considered for the Dancoff correction; the thermal D was averaged on the neutron currents; and the cross sections were normalized to the Westcott 2200 m/sec values. In addition, an epithermal library was used in which the <sup>235</sup>U fission cross section was described as 1/v and the fission resonance integral was 340 barns.
- Set 32 (analogous to Set 14) was calculated with THERMOS/ BATTELLE and HRG. The thermal diffusion coefficient was calculated by averaging D over the currents and <sup>235</sup>U was treated as a resonance absorber.

The comparison is made in Table XIV of results obtained with three cross-section libraries. The reason that the  $k_{eff}$  values are not significantly different is primarily due to compensating factors. In particular, the differences in nf are due to the value of v for  $^{235}$ U which is 2.45 in Set 3 and 2.43 in Sets 31 and 32. Different treatment of the  $^{235}$ U and  $^{238}$ U resonances in Sets 31 and 32 accounts for the decrease in the resonance escape probability in such a way that the values of  $k_{\infty}$  are 2.5% lower than the value calculated using Set 3. The differences in  $\tau$  and L, however, tend to compensate the other differences when  $k_{eff}$  is calculated.

TABLE XIV. Comparison of the Cross Section Sets for the  $UO_2^{-2.35\%}$  <sup>235</sup>U Models

	Set No. (Model)	<u>(nf)</u> ∞	<u>k</u>	$\frac{k_{eff}}{(B^2=0.00934)}$	τ,cm <sup>2</sup>	<u>L</u> th <u>cm</u>
3	(Standard RIBOT)	1.493	1.333	0.997	36.4	1.66
31	(HTH)	1.476	1.300	0.992	32.1	1.99
32	(TH/B-HRG)	1.472	1.301	1.005	31.8	1.59

The results of the UO<sub>2</sub> comparisons are summarized in Table XV. Cases 35 to 38 show that  $k_{eff}$  is correctly predicted by RIBOT and THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG, and are underestimated by about 1 to 2% by HTH. The results of the remaining UO<sub>2</sub> cases summarized in Table XV revealed that the models yielded trends similar to those found in the UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> calculations.

- The 4-group model predicts the power and peaking factors better than the 5-group model.
- Fuel rods adjacent to the water gap in the water cross configuration (excluding the corner rod) are underestimated by 1 to 2%. As in the UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> comparisons, no reason could be found for this discrepancy.
- The HTH cross sections produced a 5.6% underestimate of the power peaking in the 9 x 9 basic element (Case 47). This underestimation is due to the value used for the thermal diffusion length. Here, the calculations made using a correct value for the thermal diffusion coefficient gave the correct power distribution (Case 48).
- The calculation of the basic 9 x 9 voided element under estimated the peaking factor by 8% when a uniform void distribution was assumed. The 4-group model using the nonuniform void distribution calculations produced better reactivity and power distribution results than the 5-group model. The 4-group model underestimated the peaking factor by 2.5% while the 5-group model overestimated it by a similar amount.

TAE	SLE XV.	Compa (All	rison of tl UO <sub>2</sub> -2.358	he The 2 <sup>35</sup> U C	soretic	al Mode rations	ls with E )	xperime	ents	
Configura- tion	Exp. k <sub>eff</sub>	Case	<u>Model (Set</u>	. oN	Group	keff	δk, milli-k	orpn,	$ \delta(P_{max}/P_{av}) $ or $\delta F(*), $$	
Regular	1.0032	35	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	0.9999	- 3 . 3	0.73	$-0.7 \pm 0.7$	
		36	St. RIBOT	(3)	ъ	0666.0	-4.2	1.11	$-0.7 \pm 1.1$	
		37	HTH (31)		4	0.9853	-17.9	1.12	$-0.8 \pm 1.1$	
		38	TH/B-HRG	(32)	4	0.9956	- 7 . 6	1.36	$0.3 \pm 1.4$	
Water Hole	1.0025	39	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	0.9994	-3.1	0.68	$-0.3 \pm 0.8$	
Water Slab	1.0018	40	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	0.9993	-2.5	0.83	$0.2 \pm 1.0$	
		41	St. RIBOT	(3)	ъ	0.9991	-2.7	1.29	$0.7 \pm 1.4$	
Water Cross	1.0010	42	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	0666.0	-2.0	0.70	$0.5 \pm 0.7$	
		43	St. RIBOT	(3)	Ŋ	0.9998	-1.2	1.34	$2.4 \pm 1.3$	
Basic 7 x 7	1.0010	44	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	1.0014	0.4	1.00	$-1.5 \pm 0.8(^{3})$	<b>*</b>
Basic 9 x 9	1.0027	45	St. RIBOT	(3)	4	1.0038	1.1	0.71	$1.2 \pm 0.8($	<b>*</b>
		46	St. RIBOT	(3)	ъ	1.0058	3.1	1.32	$2.5 \pm 0.8($	<b>*</b>
		47	HTH (31)		4	0.9892	-13.5	2.14	-5.6 ± 0.8(	(* *
		48	TH/B-HRG	(32)	4	0.9955	-7.2	1.86	$-1.7 \pm 0.9($	(*
Basic 9 x 9	1.0030	49	RIBOT- Uniform	(33)	4	1.0064	3.4	3.61	-8.4 ± 1.9(	<b>*</b>
With Voids		50	RIBOT- Uniform	(33)	Ŋ	1.0084	5.4	2.68	-3.2 ± 1.8(	<b>(</b> *
		51	RIBOT- () Non-Uni	35-37) f.	4	1.0052	2.2	1.64	-2.5 ± 1.3(	<b>*</b>
		52	RIBOT- () Non-Uni	35-37) f.	ы	1.0071	4.1	1.95	$2.3 \pm 1.0($	<b>(</b> *

ĥ with U Model eoretical Ţ +he ų ( U

49

-

BNWL-1379

#### BNWL-1379

A slight trend is noticeable in the reactivity calculations. Since the removal of fuel rods from the interior of the uranium configuration had a negative reactivity effect, the number of fuel rods required for critical in the more heterogeneous configuration was considerably greater than for the uniform core. When a calculation was performed for a water slab in the regular configuration, the effect of removing the fuel (making the water slab) decreased the reactivity by about 16 milli-k. Based on the discrepancies of the reactivity calculations seen in Cases 35 and 40, the relative discrepancy on the calculated 16 milli-k "water slab" worth is about -1 milli-k.

Reactivity differences on the same order of magnitude can be determined from relatively simple calculations; e.g., the RIBOT 4-group model underestimated the negative effect of the water gaps by about 10%. Using the 6.5 cm radial reflector savings calculated for a uniform configuration with 385 fuel rods (see Case 35, Table XV) one obtains a value of  $k_{eff} = 1.051$  for a similar configuration with 441 fuel rods or an increase of 52 milli-k. This value is consistent with the worth of the water gaps in the basic 9 x 9 configuration in Case 45 relative to the regular loading. The calculated relative discrepancy for these two cases is 4.4 milli-k; i.e., less than 10% of the total effect.

#### MULTIREGION CONFIGURATIONS

These measurements were the last to be performed and there was insufficient time to carry out calculations with all the models as was done in the single region configurations. The majority of the calculations were carried out on two-region configurations (basic 9 x 9 plutonium in uranium and uranium in plutonium, 11 x 11 plutonium in uranium); only a few calculations were made investigating configurations with greater than two fuel zones; i.e., Composite Element 1. The results of the multiregion calculations are shown in Tables XVI and XVII.

Experiments juration)	<sup>\alpha</sup> RPD, <sup>\alpha</sup> RPD, <sup>\alpha</sup> RPD, <sup>\alpha</sup> S, After( \alpha Correction	2.69 1.79	2.16 1.37	2.75	3.30 3.30	1.94 1.12	1.57 1.25	2.04 0.85	1.60 0.83		3.36 2.68	2.00 1.34	2.13 2.13	RIBOT calculations
els with er Config	δk, <u>milli-k</u>	3.5	4.8	0.6	-2.7	-0.5	0.2	-2.0	-1.6	-1.2	2.0	3.0	- 5 . 5	2.5% in
ical Mode 350 Drive	keff	1.0074	1.0087	1.0045	1.0012	1.0028	1.0035	1.0013	1.0017	1.0014	1.0042	1.0052	0.9967	eased by
eoret 35% 2	roup	4	Ŋ	ъ	4	4	Ŋ	4	ы	4	4	ъ	4	incr
arison of the The tiregion, UO <sub>2</sub> -2.3	<u>Model(Set No.)</u>	St. RIBOT (1§3)	St. RIBOT (1§3)	M.H.RIBOT (15§34)	TH/B-HRG(14§32)	St. RIBOT (1§3)	St. RIBOT (1§3)	M.H.RIBOT (15§34)	M.H.RIBOT (15§34)	TH/B-HRG(14,32, 41§51)	St. RIBOT (1§3)	St. RIBOT (1§3)	TH/B-HRG (14§32)	
Comp (Mul	Case	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	he VO
LE XVI.	Exp. keff	1.0039				1.0033				1.0026	1.0022			r from ti
TAB	Configura- tion (Element)	9 x 9 PuO <sub>2</sub>	1			llxll PuO <sub>2</sub> (no water <sup>2</sup> gap)				Composite 1	Composite 2			1. The powe

1

.

BNWL-1379

TAE	TIL XVII.	Com (Mu]	parison Ltiregic	of t Dn, U	he Th 02-2 1	eoret wt% P	iical Mc uO <sub>2</sub> Dri	dels with ver Confi	n Experi Iguratio	ments n)
Configura- tion (Element)	Exp. k <sub>eff</sub>	Case	Model, (	(Set	No.) G1	roup	keff	δk, milli-k	<sup>σ</sup> RPD,	<sup>G</sup> RPD, %, After(1) Correction(1)
7 x 7 24% 240 <sub>Pu</sub>	1.0051	65	St. RIF	30T (	1६6)	4	1.0158	10.7	1.62	1.62
9 x 9 UO <sub>2</sub>	1.0068	66	St. RIE	30T (	1६3)	4	1.0098	3.0	2.30	1.71
1		67	St. RIF	30T (	1६3)	S	1.0104	3.6	1.72	1.25
		68	TH/B-HF	KG (14	ξ34)	4	1.0047	-2.1	1.28	1.28
Composite 1	1.0028	69	St. RIE	30T (1,	4६5)	4	1.0096	6.7	3.80	3.80
		70	ТН/В-НF (1	KG -4,41	<b>§</b> 51)	4	1.0077	4.9	2.57	2.57
1. The powe	r from th	e vo	2-2.35%	$235_{U}$	was in	ncrea	sed by	2.5% in F	RIBOT ca	lculations

(see text).

BNWL-1379

Calculations of reactivity for the multiregion loadings were found to agree with experiments as well as the single region loadings (in the range of  $\pm 5$  milli-k). The only exception was the basic 7 x 7 24% <sup>240</sup>Pu element shown in Table XVII where the calculations gave an overestimate of  $k_{eff}$  of about 1%. This overestimate is consistent with a slight trend previously noted in the eigenvalue calculated by RIBOT. Comparison with approachto-critical data from the Critical Approach Facility (CAF) at Battelle-Northwest revealed that  $k_{eff}$  is overestimated as a function of increasing <sup>240</sup>Pu content.\*

The agreement in power distribution between theory and experiments is not as good as in the single zone experiments, irrespective of the theoretical model used. The standard deviation of the discrepancies for the single region configuration range from 0.6 to 2% (Tables XI, XII, and XV), where the multiregion experiment standard deviations are generally larger than 2%

It is not possible from the relatively few calculations to draw definite conclusions for the cause of these increased discrepancies. However, one can obtain some useful indications by analyzing in detail those configurations in which only the  $UO_2-2$  wt%  $PuO_2(8\%^{240}Pu)$  and  $UO_2-2.35\%^{235}U$  fuels were present (Cases 53 through 60, and 62 through 64 of Table XVI, and Cases 66 through 68 of Table XVII).

Since a source of error in these experiments was in the power normalization between the different fuel types, it was instructive to analyze the behavior of the theory-experiment discrepancies as a function of the power normalization of the plutonium and uranium rods. The region-averaged and relative percent discrepancies for  $UO_2^{-2.35\%}$  <sup>235</sup>U and  $UO_2^{-2}$  wt%  $PuO_2$  two-region loadings are summarized in Table XVIII. It can be seen that the

\* Paulo Loizzo, unpublished calculations.

Ca	se	Average Percent Discrepancy on Power from _UO <sub>2</sub> -PuO <sub>2</sub> _Rods_	Average Percent Discrepancy on Power from UO <sub>2</sub> Rods	Relative Percent Discrepancy [δ(%) UO <sub>2</sub> -PuO <sub>2</sub> - <u>δ(%) UO<sub>2</sub>]</u>
53	(1)	$0.32 \pm 1.51$	-4.72 ± 0.54	5.04 ± 1.60
54	(1)	0.16 ± 1.12	-3.55 ± 1.47	$3.71 \pm 1.35$
56 57	(1) (2)	$1.36 \pm 2.35$ $3.40 \pm 1.40$	$-3.97 \pm 1.58$ 0.21 $\pm$ 0.56	$5.33 \pm 2.34$ $3.19 \pm 1.52$
58	(2)	3.93 - 1.44	$0.26 \pm 0.61$	$3.54 \pm 1.37$
62	(2)	7.31 ± 1.59	1.06 ± 1.02	6.25 ± 1.38
63	(2)	$1.86 \pm 1.20$	$-1.27 \pm 1.38$	$3.13 \pm 1.86$
64	(2)	$4.89 \pm 1.32$	$1.28 \pm 0.91$	3.62 ± 1.59

 $1.22 \pm 0.92$ 

 $-1.07 \pm 0.79$ 

 $0.72 \pm 0.72$ 

Region-Averaged and Relative Discrepancies TABLE XVIII. from Theory-Experiment Comparisons for Multiregion Configurations

Average relative percent discrepancy

 $4.74 \pm 2.85$ 

 $1.52 \pm 2.08$ 

 $0.32 \pm 2.16$ 

66 (2)

67 (2) 68 (2)

 $3.67 \pm 0.56$ 

 $3.52 \pm 2.99$ 

 $2.59 \pm 2.33$ 

 $-0.40 \pm 2.28$ 

- The UO, rod powers were normalized to  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> rod powers using the intercalibration factor. 1.
- The UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> rod powers were normalized to UO<sub>2</sub> rod powers using the intercalibration factor. 2.

power from the  $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup>U fuel is, on the average, underestimated relative to the  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  fuel by 3.67%. Case 68 is the only one in which the power from the  $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup>U fuel is overestimated with respect to the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> fuel.

The behavior of the standard deviations of the rod power discrepancies is shown in Table XIX for changes in the  $UO_2$ -2.35%  $^{235}U$  and  $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO\_2 power intercalibration factor. This was prompted by the results of Table XVIII where the  $UO_2$ -2.35%  $^{235}U$  rod power was underestimated relative to the  $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO\_2 fuel. Standard deviations are shown in the last two columns of Table XIX where the  $UO_2$ -2.35%  $^{235}U$  rod powers were increased by 3.67 and 2.00%, respectively. It is evident from the adjustment of the standard deviation that some systematic effect must be present which tends to underestimate the  $UO_2$ -2.35%  $^{235}U$  rod power. The adjusted values are consistent with single region comparison shown in Tables XI, XIII, and XV.

It was felt that the effect was not due to the models used in the calculation but to an error either in the power normalization measurements (intercalibration) or in the fissile content of the fuel rods.

A careful check of all calculations and experimental data revealed that the source of the discrepancy was connected with the RIBOT calculated cross sections for the  $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup>U fuel regions. It was determined that in the early stages of the program, all RIBOT calculations were done for a <sup>235</sup>U enrichment of 2.30% instead of 2.35% (Fuel Specifications in Appendix A indicate 2.35 + 0.03%).

The low value used for the enrichment has no appreciable consequence in terms of  $k_{eff}$  or power distribution in the single region experiments. However, this 2.5% understatement of the number of  $^{235}$ U atoms results in a similar underestimate of the UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35%  $^{235}$ U rod power with respect to the other fuel types in the multiregion loadings. This effect is not present

	TABLE XIX.	Multiregion Configu Agreement Produced Factor Between UO <sub>2</sub> -:	rations - Variati oy Changes in the 2.35% 235U and UC	ions in Theory-E e Power Intercal 0 <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> Fu	xperiment ibration el.
		<u> </u>	Rod Power Increa	1sed by 3.67%	Rod Power Increased by 2%
Case	<sup>σ<sub>RPD</sub>, (1) from Tables and XVII</sup>	<pre>% Rod Power Discrepancy, % XVI U02-2 wt% PU02 Rods Only 2</pre>	Rod Power Discrepancy <sup>\$</sup> UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% 235U Rods Only	Modified $\sigma_{\mathrm{RPD}}$	Modified $\sigma_{\mathrm{RPD}}$
53	2.69	$0.32 \pm 1.51$	-1.06 ± 0.54	1.42	1.90
54	2.16	$0.16 \pm 1.12$	$0.12 \pm 1.47$	1.23	1.46
56	3.30	$1.36 \pm 2.35$	$-0.30 \pm 1.59$	2.25	2.62
57	1.94	$3.40 \pm 1.40$	$3.88 \pm 0.60$	1.10	1.23
58	1.57	3.93 ± 1.44	$3.93 \pm 0.61$	1.10	1.39
62	3.36	7.30 ± 1.58	4.73 + 1.02	1 80	7 4 7
63	2.00	$1.88 \pm 1.23$	$2.40 \pm 1.38$	1.33	1.42
64	2.13	$4.90 \pm 1.30$	$4.95 \pm 0.91$	1.06	1.35
66	2.30	$4.74 \pm 2.85$	$4.90 \pm 0.92$	1.66	1.79
67	1.72	$1.52 \pm 2.08$	$2.60 \pm 0.79$	1.35	1.28
68	1.28	$0.29 \pm 2.16$	$4.39 \pm 0.73$	2.26	1.68
1. O	RPD = Standa config	rd deviation of rod uration.	power discrepanc	ies for all reg	ions of the

BNWL-1379

•

in THERMOS/BATTLLE-HRG calculations (Cases 56, 64, and 68) where the proper enrichment was used.

The last columns of Tables XVI and XVII show the standard deviations of the modified rods power discrepancy when allowances were made for the 2.5% error in the <sup>235</sup>U content.

It is interesting that such a small error, which can only be measured with a careful isotopic analysis, can be detected by a theory-experiment comparison.

A similar consideration holds true for the theory-experiment comparison for Composite Element 1 with the  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  driver. Here the situation is complicated by the fact that three different types of fuel are present. It can be seen in Table D-3 that the average loading discrepancy is degraded by the 5 to 7% underestimate of the power from the  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt%  $PuO_2$  rods. It was felt that the previously observed nonhomogeneity of these fuel rods accounted for the discrepancy either through the power intercalibration correction or the actual gamma scanning. The overall quality of the theory-experiment comparison is comparable to the other experiments when the  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt%  $PuO_2$  rods are excluded.

#### CONFIGURATIONS WITH POISON RODS

Power distribution and critical measurements were made for two basic 9 x 9 single region configurations containing the Boral cruciform blade; i.e.,  $325 \text{ UO}_2$ -2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> fuel rods (Figure B-15) and 573 UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35%  $^{235}$ U fuel rods (Figure B-16). About 40 fuel rods were gamma scanned in each configuration. The cruciform was off-center from the 9 x 9 element as shown in Figures 2 and 5 because insufficient fuel rods of either type were available to provide critical loadings with the blade in the center of the loading. This nonsymmetrical condition was the source of many troubles in the calculations.

The usual theories adopted for calculations with a cruciform blade in the core are generally extensions and reinterpretations of the Milne problem; i.e., the poison is treated as a boundary condition in a diffusion problem, where an appropriate extrapolation distance is derived using transport theory.

When the net neutron current across the rod is zero; i.e., if the rod is placed in the center of symmetry of the reactor, one can assume that on the boundary of the rod the following relationship holds:

$$\frac{D}{\emptyset} \operatorname{grad}_n \emptyset = -C,$$

where, D is the diffusion coefficient in the medium surrounding the rod;

 $grad_n$  is the normal component of the gradient;

C is the "absorbance" factor for the blade;

$$C = \frac{D}{d} > 0;$$

where, d is the extrapolation distance of the rod.

 $C = C_{0}(1-P)/(1+P),$ 

where, P is the transmission probability of a neutron across the blade. When the rod is black, P = 0; thus C = C<sub>0</sub> =  $1/(3 \times 0.71) = 0.4695$ .

In PRCF experiments this theory is not valid for two reasons:

- The net current across the rod is not zero;
- The rod has a nonzero scattering cross section.

In spite of these conditions, the theory was applied to the PRCF experiments. The transmission probability and the "absorbance" C of the Boral blade were calculated (see Appendix G). The results are:

$$C_1 = 0$$
  
 $C_2 = 0.013$ 

 $C_3 = 0.205$  $C_4 = 0.4695$ 

These constants were used in the  $UO_2$  core. The calculations were repeated putting  $C_2 = 0.25$  (Case 72), and  $C_3 = 0.3$  (Case 73).

The geometrical detail used in the blade calculations was somewhat different from the clean core calculations, owing to the fact that only 3025 mesh points were allowed in the version of EXTERMINATOR 2 which was used.

Due to this limitation, a cell description of 4 meshes was used in and around the water gaps, while 1 mesh was used elsewhere. It is difficult to evaluate the effect of the less detailed geometry; however, it was considered adequate since the nonuniformities in the loading were sufficiently described. In the water between the fuel and the poison rod, one or two (Case 74) extra meshes were used.

Some results of the calculations are compared to experimental results in Table XX. The detailed results are shown in Appendix B (Tables B-15 and B-16).

From Table XX, one can see that the agreement in  $k_{eff}$  is good, while the agreement in power distribution is bad. The power from the fuel rod next to the cruciform (toward core center) is overestimated by 30% and the power from the fuel rod opposite to it is underestimated by about 25%. The use of an artificially increased C<sub>3</sub> (epithermally "blacker" rod) produces only a slight improvement of the agreement (Cases 72 and 73 of Table XX).

This disagreement is attributed to a "lack of communication" across the poison blade. It is not valid to describe a cruciform as a boundary condition in the fast energy groups, when the cruciform is not in a central position.
Synopsis of Theory-Experiment Comparisons in Single Region Configurations with Boral Cruciform Blade. TABLE XX.

0%0

iscrepancy,	Rod 18	- 26%	- 32%	- 38%	-10%	-20%(1)	
Rod Power Di	Rod 17	+31%	+25%	+20%	+18%	+22%	
∆k on	milli-k	-1.5	-0.5	+0.4	+2.8	- 2.1	
	$k_{eff}$	1.0037	1.0027	1.0018	0.9994	1.0039	
е Д: 	Type	uo <sub>2</sub>	uo <sub>2</sub>	uo,	uo <sub>2</sub>	UO <sub>2</sub> -PuO <sub>2</sub>	
Absorbanc		0.205	0.25	0.3	0.205	0.205 1	
	Group 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	
	Case	71	72	73	74	75	

The power measurement from Rod 18 was considered nonreliable; here the result from Rod 19 is shown. 1.

BNWL-1379

•

The poison rod acts as a neutron transmitter (from the central high flux regions to the core boundary), while the null derivative condition produces a "dam effect". This effect acts in two ways:

- It effectively reflects neutrons in the core, thereby increasing the value of k<sub>eff</sub>;
- It produces a source of epithermal and thermal neutrons which is higher than the real one, causing the power in the central regions of the core to be overestimated.

Increasing the value of  $C_3$ , shown in Cases 72 and 73, decreases the power around the cruciform in such a way that the rod power discrepancy is decreased for Rod 17 but increased for Rod 18.

In Case 74 of Table XX, the zero derivation condition on the poison was removed for the first group and the cruciform was treated as a diffusive region in the Group 1. One can see that the removal of the boundary derivative for Group 1 decreases  $k_{eff}$  and also improves the overall agreement between calculations and experiments. This, of course, is not sufficient because the "dam effect" is still present in Groups 2 and 3. The only  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> cruciform blade calculation was Case 75. It was made using the same conditions as Case 74.

The results for the two cruciform configurations were comparable, even though it appeared that the overall quality of the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> experiment was not equal to that of the UO<sub>2</sub> experiment.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. B.J. Toppel, P.J. Vogelberger, Jr., and E.A. Wimunc. <u>Safety</u> <u>Analysis Associated with the Plutonium Recycle Experiment in</u> <u>EBWR</u>, ANL-6841, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. November 1964.
- 2. B.J. Toppel and R. Avery. <u>Some Physics Aspects of the Plu-</u> <u>tonium Experiment in EBWR</u>, <u>ANL-7019</u>, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. April 1965.
- 3. R.C. Liikala, V.P. Jenquin, and W.A. Reardon. <u>The PuO2-UO2</u> <u>Experiment in EBWR</u>, BNWL-126, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. June 1965.
- 4. P.H. Kier. <u>Analysis of the Initial Critical Experiments</u> of the EBWR <u>Plutonium Recycle Program</u>. ANL-7368, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. August 1967.
- 5. D.E. Christensen and E.S. Murphy. <u>Determination of Relative</u> <u>Burnup by Gamma Scanning EBWR Fuel Rods</u>, BNWL-653, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. April 1968.
- 6. R.P. Matsen. <u>EBWR Burnup Data</u>, BNWL-978, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. November 1968.
- 7. E.S. Murphy, G. Manca, and D.E. Christensen. <u>Nondestructive</u> <u>Analysis of Fuel Irradiated in the EBWR by Gamma Scanning</u>, <u>BNWL-1005</u>, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington April 1969.
- 8. R.E. Grajek and K.E. Freese. <u>In-Core Activation Traverses</u> <u>During the Plutonium Recycle Experiment in the Experimental</u> <u>Boiling Water Reactor at Power Levels of 35 to 70 MW</u>, ANL-7414, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. July 1968.
- 9. S. Lopez and M. Michelini. <u>Physical Follow-Up of EBWR</u> <u>Operation by Nuclear Codes Developed by C.N.E.N., 1st Part</u> <u>Analysis of the Initial Critical Experiments</u>, RT/FI (68) 22, Italy, Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare, Rome. 1968.
- 10. N. Pacilio. <u>A Survey of Reactor-Noise Time-Analysis Methods</u>, BNWL-875, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. August 1968.
- 11. N. Pacilio. <u>Reactor-Noise Analysis in the Time Domain</u>, TID-24512, Division of Technical Information Extension, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. April 1969.

- 12. G. Buffoni, and S. Lopez. <u>Il Programma RIBOT</u>, C.N.E.N. Doc. Int. L.F.C.R. (66) 26. <u>1966</u>.
- 13. P. Loizzo. <u>RIBOT: A Physical Model for Light-Water Lattices</u> <u>Calculations</u>, <u>BNWL-735</u>, <u>Battelle-Northwest</u>, <u>Richland</u>, <u>Washington</u>. February 1968.
- 14. G. Buffoni, S. Lopez, and I. Maganzani. <u>BURNY Un Program</u> ma di Burn-up a due Dimensioni, C.N.E.N. RT/FI (67) 8. 1967.
- 15. G. Buffoni, P. Loizzo, S. Lopez, and M. Petilli. <u>Burn-up</u> of Pressurized or Boiling Water Reactor, C.N.E.N. RT/FI (67) 28. 1967
- 16. N. Pacilio. "Statistical and Pulsed Experiments in Organic Moderated and Reflected Assemblies," <u>Energia Nucleare</u>. Vol. 15, p. 129. 1968.
- 17. N. Pacilio. "The Polya Model and the Distribution of Neutrons in a Steady-State Reactor," <u>Nuclear Science and Engineering</u>, Vol 26, p. 565. 1966.
- 18. G.D. Seybold. <u>"Users Aid: Programs Learn and Likely</u>," BNWL-1057, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. May 1969.
- 19. J.L. Carter, Jr. "Effective Cross-Sections for Resonances in HRG," and "Computer Code Abstracts," <u>Reactor Physics Depart-</u> <u>ment Technical Activities Quarterly Report, July, August,</u> <u>September, 1966</u>, BNWL-340, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. October 15, 1966.
- 20. D.R. Skeen and L.J. Page. <u>THERMOS/BATTELLE:</u> The Battelle <u>Version of the THERMOS Code</u>, BNWL-516, Battelle-Northwest, <u>Richland</u>, Washington. September 1967.
- 21. T.B. Fowler, M.L. Tobias, and D.R. Vondy. <u>Exterminator-2:</u> <u>A FORTRAN-IV Code for Solving Multigroup Neutron Diffusion</u> <u>Equations in Two Dimensions</u>, ORNL-4078, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. April 1967.
  - 22. D.R. Skeen and W.L. Purcell. "Program HTH," <u>Reactor Physics</u> <u>Department Technical Activities Report, July, August, Septem-</u> <u>ber 1967</u>, BNWL-634, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington. February 1968.
  - 23. C.H. Westcott, et al. "A Survey of Values of the 2200 m/s Constants for Four Fissile Nuclides," <u>Atomic Energy Rev.</u>, Vol. 3, no. 2, p. 3-60. 1965.

- 24. J.J. Schmidt. <u>Neutron Cross Section for Fast Reactor Material</u>, <u>Part 1: Evaluation</u>, <u>KFK-120 (E-ANDC-E-35U)</u> European-American <u>Nuclear Data Committee</u>. February 1966
- 25. A. Galati. "The Metastatic Method in Nuclear Reactor Core Kinetics Calculations," <u>Nuclear Science and Engineering</u>, Vol. 37, p.30. 1969.
- 26. W.H. Arnold, JR. "Two Group Calculation of Prompt Neutron Lifetime," <u>Nuclear Science and Engineering</u>, Vol. 4, p. 598. 1958.
- 27. B.E. Simmons. "The Dynamic Reactivity Interpretations of Pulsed Neutron Measurements." <u>Nuclear Science and Engineering</u>, Vol. 5, p. 254. 1959.
- 28. H. Hurwitz, Jr., R. Ehrlick. <u>Progress in Nuclear Energy</u>, Series 1, p. 363. 1956.

### APPENDIX A

# REACTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

J. B. Edgar and L. D. Williams

.

#### APPENDIX A

#### REACTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

### J. B. Edgar and L. D. Williams

The numbers of fuel rods and the critical moderator heights for each of the investigated loadings are summarized in Table A-I. With exception of the loadings with the cruciform control blade installed in the core, quarter core symmetry was maintained to simplify calculations. The excess reactivity shown for each loading in the same table is for a clean, fully reflected core. The experimentially determined moderator worth curve seen in Figure A-1 was valid for both the  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> and  $UO_2$  loadings. Diagrams of the single region loadings can be seen in Appendix B and the multiregion loadings in Appendix D.

Since the presence of the followers on the reflector sheets was observed to have an effect on the critical loading, their reactivity worth was measured in different positions in the regular and basic  $9 \times 9$  single region configurations for both  $UO_2^{-2.35\%}^{235}U$  and the  $UO_2^{-2}$  wt%  $PuO_2$  fuel. From these results the effects of followers for all other core configurations were inferred. In the regular  $UO_2^{-2}$  wt%  $PuO_2$  core with the followers in the Position  $4^*$  - one lattice unit from the fuel perimeter, the reactivity for the loading was increased by 1.33 milli-k by the presence of the followers. In the  $UO_2^{-2}$ 2.35%  $^{235}U$  basis  $9 \times 9$  core, followers in Position 2 - adjacent to the fuel perimeter - were found to increase the core reactivity by 0.72 milli-k.

The uncertainty associated with each loading excess reactivity cannot be rigorously defined because in most cases the reflector sheet effect has been inferred from the four measurements outlined above. For this reason, each clean reactivity measurement, with exception of the loadings where the sheets

<sup>\*</sup> Sheet Position 1 is the farthest from the core center and Position 4 is the closest.

were actually measured, has had its assigned confidence interval increased by  $\pm 0.1$  milli-k over that of the excess reactivity measured with the sheets in place.

The control rod, described earlier in the text did not require a reactivity adjustment because the fuel followers were exchanged to match the fuel being used in the loading.

The specifications for each type of fuel used in these experiments are listed in Figures A-2 through A-5.



Moderator Level Coefficient - Milli-k/Inch

BNWL-1379

Single Region Loadings	No. of Elements	Critical Moderator Level, in.	Inferred Excess Reactivity, Clean and Fully Reflected, milli-}
UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8 % <sup>240</sup> Pu):			
Regular	321	99.70	$0.61 \pm 0.1$
Water Hole	320	98.00	$2.00 \pm 0.1$
Water Slab	302	94.45	$6.75 \pm 0.4$
Water Cross	284	95.31	$5.43 \pm 0.4$
Basic 7 × 7	249	96.50	3.77 ± 0.2
Basic 9 × 9	257	94.27	7.82 ± 0.1
Basic 9 × 9 + Voids	289	100.40	0.14 ± 0.2
Basic 9 × 9 + B <sub>4</sub> C Blade	325	98.04	$2.24 \pm 0.3$
UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U:			
Regular	385	97.02	$3.19 \pm 0.2$
Water Hole	384	97.51	$2.54 \pm 0.2$
Water Slab	408	98.81	$1.75 \pm 0.3$
Water Cross	420	99.54	$1.04 \pm 0.2$
Basic 7 × 7	461	99.79	1.04 ± 0.1
Basic 9 × 9	453	97.34	$2.72 \pm 0.2$
Basic 9 × 9 + Voids	477	97.22	$2.95 \pm 0.3$
Basic 9 × 9 + $B_AC$ Blade	573	98.86	$1.75 \pm 0.3$
Multiregion Loadings*			
U0 <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% Pu0 <sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup> Pu) Dr	iver:		
Basic 9 × 9, UO <sub>2</sub> Element	301	95.38	6.76 ± 0.3
Basic 7 $\times$ 7, UO <sub>2</sub> Element	301	94.43	$7.73 \pm 0.3$
Basic 7 $\times$ 7 Pu(24) Element	289	94.88	5.11 ± 0.3
11 × 11, UO <sub>2</sub> Element	329	98.03	$2.51 \pm 0.2$
Basic 9 × 9, Composite Element 1	269	97.53	2.82 ± 0.2
Basic 9 × 9, Composite Element 2	265	99.67	1.44 ± 0.1
U0 <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U Driver:			
Basic 9 × 9, Pu(8) Element	373	96.30	3.85 ± 0.2
11 × 11, Pu(8) Element	373	96.92	$3.27 \pm 0.2$
Basic 7 × 7, Pu(8) Element	389	98.06	$2.17 \pm 0.2$
Basic 9 × 9, Composite Element 1	397	97.18	2.63 ± 0.2
Basic 9 × 9, Composite Element 2	405	97.63	$2.21 \pm 0.2$
* $UO_2 = UO_2 - 2.35\%$ <sup>235</sup> $Pu(8) = UO_2 - 2 wt\%$ $PuO_2$ (85) $Pu(24) = UO_2 - 2 wt\%$ $PuO_2$ (25)	<sub>%</sub> 240 <sub>Pu</sub> ) 24% <sup>240</sup> Pu)		

### TABLE A-1. Experimental Single and Multiregion Loading Summary.

•

•

 $Pu(8) = UO_2 - 2 \text{ wt% } PuO_2 (8\%^{-1} Pu)$   $Pu(24) = UO_2 - 2 \text{ wt\% } PuO_2 (24\%^{-24} Pu)$   $Composite \ 1 = UO_2 - PuO_2 \text{ element containing fuel rods with 0.9 wt\%,}$   $2 \text{ wt\%, and 4 wt\% } PuO_2 \text{ enrichments}$   $Composite \ 2 = Element \text{ containing } Pu(8) \text{ and } UO_2 \text{ fuel rods}$ 

FUEL SPECIFICATIONS: U02 - 2.35% 235U

#### FUEL RODS

1. ROD DIMENSIONS



2. CLADDING: 6061 ALUMINUM TUBING SEAL WELDED WITH A LOWER END PLUG OF 5052-H32 ALUMINUM AND A TOP PLUG OF 1100 ALUMINUM.

3. TOTAL WEIGHT OF LOADED FUEL RODS: 917 GM (AVERAGE).

#### FUEL LOADING

- 1. FUEL MIXTURE VIBRATIONALLY COMPACTED.
- 2. 825 GM OF UO<sub>2</sub> POWDER/ROD. 726 GM OF U/ROD, 17.1 GM OF  $^{235}$ U/ROD. 3. ENRICHMENT 2.35 ± 0.03% 235U. 4. FUEL DENSITY 9.20 GM/CM<sup>3</sup> (84% THEORETICAL DENSITY)

FUEL SPECIFICATIONS: UO<sub>2</sub> - 0.9 WT% PuO<sub>2</sub>

FUEL RODS

1. ROD DIMENSION



2. CLADDING: ZIRCALOY-2 TUBING WITH PLUGS SEAL WELDED AT BOTH ENDS. 3. TOTAL WEIGHT OF LOADED FUEL RODS - 1316 GMS (AVERAGE).

#### FUEL LOADINGS

- 1. Pu02 MIXED IN DEPLETED U02 AND VIBRATIONALLY COMPACTED.
- 2. 1107 GM OF U02-Pu02 MIX/ROD. 3. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION WT %: Pu/Pu02 = 88.2 U/U02 = 88.0 Pu/MIX = 0.766
- 4. PuO<sub>2</sub> IS 0.868 WT% OF TOTAL MIXTURE.
  5. FUEL DENSITY 9.38 GM/CC (∿86% THEORETICAL DENSITY)
- 6. UO2 POWDER AT THE END OF FUEL COLUMN.
- 7. ISŌTOPIC COMPOSITION.

PLUTONIUM - ATOM %	URANIUM - ATOM %
92.139 ± 0.050 <sup>239</sup> Pu	0.005 ± 0.001 <sup>234</sup> U
7.241 ± 0.055 <sup>240</sup> Pu	$0.234 \pm 0.002 \begin{array}{c} 235 \\ \end{array}$ U
0.595 ± 0.005 <sup>241</sup> Pu	$0.006 \pm 0.0005 \frac{236}{0.000}$
0.025 ± 0.001 <sup>242</sup> Pu	99.755 ± 0.002 <sup>238</sup> U

FUEL SPECIFICATIONS: UO2 - 2 WT% PuO2

#### FUEL RODS

1. ROD DIMENSIONS



FIGURE A-4

2. CLADDING: ZIRCALOY-2 TUBING WITH PLUGS SEAL WELDED AT BOTH ENDS. 3. TOTAL WEIGHT OF LOADED FUEL RODS: 1340 GMS (AVERAGE)

#### FUEL LOADINGS

1. PuO2 MIXED IN NATURAL UO2 AND VIBRATIONALLY COMPACTED.

- 2. 1128 GMS OF U02-Pu02 MIX/ROD.
- 3. PuO<sub>2</sub> IS 2 WT% OF TOTAL MIXTURE.
- 4. PuO2 22.56 GMS/ROD. 5. Pu 19.85 GMS/ROD (AVERAGE).
- 6. NATURAL U.
- 7. FUEL DENSITY 9.54 GM/CC ( $\sim$ 87% THEORETICAL DENSITY).
- 8. UO2 POWDER AT THE END OF FUEL COLUMN.

. . .

9. THE ISOTOPIC DISTRIBUTION OF PLUTONIUM IN THE TWO TYPES OF RODS REFERRED TO AS 8% AND 24% IS GIVEN BELOW:

1.	8% (NOMINAL) <sup>240</sup> Pu <u>ATOM PERCENT</u>	2.	24% (NOMINAL) <sup>240</sup> Pu <u>ATOM PERCENT</u>
	91.615 <sup>239</sup> Pu		71.762 <sup>239</sup> Pu
	7.654 <sup>240</sup> Pu		23.503 <sup>240</sup> Pu
	0.701 <sup>241</sup> Pu		4.08 <sup>241</sup> Pu
	0.031 <sup>242</sup> Pu		0.656 <sup>242</sup> Pu

FUEL SPECIFICATIONS: UO2 - 4 WT% PuO2

#### FUEL RODS

1. ROD DIMENSIONS



FIGURE A-5

2. CLADDING: ZIRCALOY-2 TUBING WITH PLUGS SEAL WELDED AT BOTH ENDS. 3. TOTAL WEIGHT OF LOADED FUEL RODS - 1327 GMS (AVERAGE).

#### FUEL LOADINGS

- 1. PuO2 MIXED IN NATURAL UO2 AND VIBRATIONALLY COMPACTED.
- 2. 1084.5 GM OF MIX/ROD.
- 3. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION WT %: Pu/Pu02 = 88.1 U/U02 = 88.0 Pu/MIX = 3.506.
- 4. PuO<sub>2</sub> IS 3.98 WT% OF TOTAL MIXTURE. 5. FUEL DENSITY = 9.46 GM/CC ( $\sim$ 86% THEORETICAL DENSITY).
- 6. UO2 POWDER AT THE END OF EACH FUEL COLUMN.
- 7. ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION

PLUTONIUM - ATOM%

0.28 75.38 18.10	238 <sub>Pu</sub> 239Pu 240Pu 241Pu
5.08	241 <sub>Pu</sub>
1.15	242Pu

### APPENDIX B

### SINGLE REGION POWER DISTRIBUTION

# MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS

P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

#### APPENDIX B

#### SINGLE REGION POWER DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS

P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

In this section, experimental and theoretical power distributions are presented for eight single region configurations investigated with the  $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup>U and  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) fuel rods. The techniques employed for the experimental measurements were discussed earlier in the text. Since these loadings contained only one type of fuel, the relative gamma distribution across the various loadings directly reflected the power profiles of the cores. In all cases, the gamma activity measurements were for gammas with energies greater than 0.5 MeV.

Where possible, at least three symmetrical fuel rods were measured for each point of interest. The experimental uncertainty for a given location has been defined as one half the the maximum dispersion of the data from symmetric rods. These uncertainties for locations where symmetry was checked provided a method to determine the relative accuracy of the experimental measurements. The relative accuracy of the experiment (RAE) has been defined as the average of the experimental uncertainties from all locations in a given loading:

RAE = 
$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left( \frac{X_{max} - X_{min}}{X_{ave}} \right)_{i}$$

where N = number of locations for the loadings where symmetric rods were measured

$$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{X_{max} - X_{min}}{X_{ave}} \end{pmatrix}_{i} = relative (%) uncertainty of a symmetry measurement.$$

The loading maps and experimental power distributions for the single region loadings are included in this section. The power distribution results on the loading maps do not include the individual rod power but the average of symmetric rods. The individual rod results can be seen in the tables where experimental and calculational results are compared. The numbers in the fuel position on the loading maps are index numbers used during the calculations and are used as reference numbers for the experimental-theoretical correlation; they have no other significance. The blackened circles in the lattice positions on the loading maps denote the absence of fuel rods and the presence of water.

The tables following each loading map include the individual rod power results and theoretical rod power results from calculational models described in the text. An asterisk shows the normalization point between theory and experiment. Each experimental observation, instead of the average value from symmetrical points, was compared to calculations. This practice placed more importance on the locations where symmetry checks were made. In most measurements, a few of the experimental points had to be discarded because they were out of the range of experimental error (set at 2%) when compared to symmetrical rods. These values are enclosed in parentheses (). A few points were also discarded because their theory-experiment discrepancies were significantly different from these of the adjacent rods and the rods were not in unusual spots where a large difference would be expected (i.e., water gaps, poison or any other discontinuities in the lattice.) These values are enclosed by brackets [ ]. Typically, out of 25 to 35 experimentally measured rods, two or three were discarded for the first reason and one or two for the latter. The discards are believed to be primarily due to nonhomogeneities of the fuel material in the fuel rods.

Rod power calculations, employing theoretical models described in the text, are compared to experimental measurements in Tables B-1

B-2

through B-16 for single region loadings. Tables B-15 and 16 are for  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$  and  $UO_2$ -2.35% <sup>235</sup>U loadings, respectively, with the Boral cruciform blade in place.

The calculational models are compared against each other for particular loadings by examination of the discrepancy from experimental values. If  $\delta_i^*$  is the relative discrepancy between theory and experiment for the i<sup>th</sup> position, the average discrepancy and standard deviation for a loading or a group of fuel rods is defined as:

$$\overline{\delta} = \frac{\Sigma_{i} \circ_{i}}{N} \pm \sqrt{\Sigma_{i} (\overline{\delta} - \delta_{i})^{2} / (N - 1)}$$

where N equals the number of rod measurements. The "goodness of fit" of rod powers calculated from a model is also compared for rods with dissimilar environments within the loading. This comparison provides a measure of how well a model describes critical areas such as voids, water gaps, etc., with respect to regions less severe from the calculational standpoint. These comparisons are seen in the tables as "Group Average  $\delta$ ".

There are two other theory-experiment discrepancies examined for the various loadings; both provide a measure of how well the maximum rod power is calculated. One describes the error of the maximum rod power compared to the average error for the loading while the other relates the error on the rod of maximum power to the average power error on the simulated fuel element  $(9 \times 9, 7 \times 7)$ . These errors are designated as  $\delta(P_{max}/P_{ave})$ and  $\delta F$ , respectively. The definition of these errors and their standard deviation is:

$$\delta(P_{\max}/P_{ave}) \text{ or } \delta F = \left(\frac{1 + \delta_{\max}}{1 + \overline{\delta}} - 1\right) \pm \sqrt{\sigma^2 + \sigma^2}_{\delta \max}$$

\* 
$$\delta_i = \left(\frac{P_C - P_E}{P_E}\right)$$
, where  $P_E$  is the experimental rod power and  $P_C$  is the calculated rod power normalized to the experimental values as explained in the text.

where  $\delta_{\max}$  = discrepancy on maximum power rod,  $\overline{\delta}$  = average discrepancy in entire loading for  $\delta(P_{\max}/P_{ave})$  and average discrepancy in the simulated element for  $\delta F$ . In spite of the lack of mathematical rigorousness, the definitions of "errors" and "standard deviations" given above, can be regarded as appropriate indexes of precision, from the point of view of the core designer. An arbitrary criterion was adopted for the normalization of the calculated power distribution, since the choice of different reference rods did not significantly affect the value of the "standard deviation of the fit".

The case numbers listed in the following tables for each calculational model are related to corresponding numbers used in Tables XI, XII, and XV and in the text.



# REGULAR, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	1.000
3	.987
4	.983
5	.926
6	.886
7	.825
8	.753
9	.688
10	.671
11	.860

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.62%

rod
per
meshes
2)
×
4(2
and
groups
4-energy
means
4M
I.
4G
*

Schmidt-Westcott, see text for details

Leonard-Westcott, see text for details 2. \* \*

		Comparisons,	кедитаг		Fu02	- 	5	
			Case No St. RI	. 17 BOT	Case No. HTH, L.I	$\frac{18}{10}$	Case No. HTH, S.	$^{19}_{N.}(2)$
Rod Location	Symmetry Points	Experimental Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	4G - 4 Set N Power	M** 0.1 6, %	4G - Set No Power	4Μ • 12 δ, %	4G - Set No Power	4Μ • 13 δ, %
2	1	1.000	*1.0	0	*1.0	0	*1.0	0
3	1	0.992	0.992	0	0.992	0	0.992	0
	2	0.983		0.9		0.9		6.0
	3	0.985		0.7		0.7		0.7
4	1	0.986	0.970	-1.6	0.970	-1.6	0.970	-1.6
	2	0.980		-1.0		-1.0		-1.0
S	1	0.922	0.933	1.1	0.933	1.1	0.933	1.1
	2	0.930		0.3		0.3		0.3
9	1	0.874	0.882	0.9	0.882	0.9	0.882	6.0
	2	006.0		-2.0		-2.0		-2.0
	3	0.884		-0.3		-0.3		-0.3
7		0.825	0.818	-0.8	0.818	-0.8	0.818	-0.8
8	1	0.759	0.745	-1.9	0.744	-2.0	0.744	-2.0
	2	0.747		-0.3		-0.4		-0.4
6	1	0.688	0.673	-2.2	0.671	-2.5	0.671	-2.5
	7	(0.710)		(-5.3)		(-2.6)		(-5.6)
	3	0.667		0.8		0.5		0.5
10	1	0.675	0.644	[-4.5]	0.642	[-4.8]	0.642	[-4.8]
	2	0.667		[-5.4]		[-5.7]		[-5.7]
11	1	0.859	0.857	-0.3	0.849	-1.2	0.849	-1.2
	2	0.861		-0.5		-1.5		-1.5
Loading Average $\delta$	, 18 points		(-0.34	± 1.06)%	(-0.49	± 1.13)%	(-0.49	± 1.13)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0006	1.1	0035	0	975	0	987
L L	+++11 E	1-E 2 1 1						

Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons. Regular UO\_-wt% PuO\_ (8% 240Pu)

•

TABLE B-1.



WATER HOLE, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	1.207
3	1.018
4	.956
5	.923
6	.832
7	.732
8	.678
9	.658
10	.856
11	1.068
12	.959
13	.861

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.80%

		Experimental	Case N St. R 4G -	10. 22 IBOT 4M	Case St. 5G	No. 23 RIBOT - 4M
Rod Location	Symmetry	Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Set N	0.1	Set	No. 1
2	1	1 206	*1 207	<u> </u>	<u>*1 207</u>	0,0
2	2	(1, 177)	1.207	(2 5)	1.207	(2 5)
	2	1 208		-0 1		-0 1
3	1	1 020	1 0 2 4	-0.1	1 017	-0.1
5	2	1 017	1.024	0.7	1.01/	-0.5
	2	1.017		0.7		0
4	1	0.050	0 058	-0.1	0 051	-0.8
4	2	0.954	0.550	-0.1	0.931	-0.8
	3	(0, 942)		(1 7)		(1 0)
5	5	0 923	0 001	$\begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$	0 801	[_3 2]
5		0.923	0.901	0 3	0.034	_0 5
7		0.732	0.750	2 7	0.752	-0.5
9		0.752	0.685	0.0	0.732	-0.2
0		0.658	0.005	-0.3	0.645	-0.2
9 10		0.058	0.030	-0.5	0.045	-2.0
10	1	1 073	1 006	2 1	1 001	1.5
11	1	(1, 117)	1.090	(1 0)	1.091	(2,7)
	2	(1.117)		(-1.9)		(-2.5)
	3	1.004		(1, 1)		(7, 9)
1.2	4	(1.051)	0.067	(4.4)	0 060	(3.8)
12	1	0.900	0.96/	(7.1)	0.960	-0.0
	2	(0.998)		(-3.1)		(-3.6)
1.7	3	0.952	0 0 0 7	1.0	0 000	0.9
13	1	(0.886)	0.88/	(0.1)	0.880	(-0./)
	2	0.861		3.0		2.2
	3	0.801		3.0		Ζ.Ζ
Loading Average $\delta$ ,	18 points		(1.19 ±	1.29)%	(0.49	± 1.32)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>av</sub>	re <sup>)</sup>		(1.2 ±	1.3)%	$(0.5 \pm 1.3)\%$	
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0020	1.00	48	1.0	031

# TABLE B-2. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Hole, UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu)

B-8



WATER SLAB, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	1 110
2	1.110
3	1.097
4	1.092
5	1.035
6	.990
12	.788
13	.690
14	.646
15	.603
16	.533
17	.490
18	.465
19	.606

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.75%

Rod	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Case N St. R 4G - Set N	$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 24 \\ IBOT \\ 4M \\ 0. & 1 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix}$	Case St. 5G Set	No. 25 RIBOT - 4M No. 1
2	1	1 102	1 1 2 7	<u> </u>	<u>1 127</u>	<u> </u>
2	2	1 118	1.127	0.8	1.12/	2.2
3	1	(1, 13)	1 1 1 9	(-1, 1)	1 110	(-1, 1)
5	2	1 10/	1.110	(-1.1)	1.110	(-1.1)
	3	1 000		2 5		2 5
	4	1.098		1 8		1.8
4	1	1.089	1 092	0 3	1 092	0.3
	2	1.091	1.052	0.1	1.052	0.1
	3	1 097		-0.5		-0.5
	4	1.091		0.1		0.1
5	1	1.040	1.050	0.9	1.049	0.9
U	2	1.041	1.000	0.8	1.015	0.8
	3	1.034		1.5		1.5
	4	1.024		2.5		2.5
6	1	0.979	0.992	1.3	0.991	1.2
	2	1.003		-1.1		-1.2
	3	0.975		1.7		1.6
	4	1.003		-1.1		-1.2
Group Aven	rage δ, 17 μ	points	(0.88 ±	1.13)%	(0.86	± 1.14)%
12	1	0.794	0.797	0.3	0.785	-1.1
	2	0.782		1.8		0.4
13	1	0.692	0.701	1.3	0.691	-0.2
	2	0.688		1.9		0.4
14	1	0.646	0.648	0.3	0.639	-1.1
	2	0.646		0.3		-1.1
15		0.603	0.598	-0.8	0.589	-2.3
16		0.533	0.543	1.9	0.535	0.3
17		0.490	0.490	0	0.481	-1.9
18		0.465	0.469	0.8	0.457	-1.6
19		0.606	0.623	2.7	0.614	1.4
Group Aven	rage δ, 11 μ	points	(0.95 ±	1.05)%	(-0.62	2 ± 1.15)%
Loading Average δ,	, 28 points		(0.91 ±	1.08)%	(0.28	± 1.35)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>ax</sub>	<sub>/e</sub> )		(0.6 ±	1.3)%	(1.2 ±	1.5)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0068	1.00	95	1.0	088

# TABLE B-3. Experimental Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Slab, UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu)



# WATER CROSS, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	1.396
3	1.086
5	.904
6	.848
8	.684
10	.724
11	.771
12	. 603
13	.516
14	. 439

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 1.25%

FIGURE B-4

B-11

Rod Location	Symmetry Points	Experimental Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Case N St. R 4G - Set N Power	o. 26 IBOT 4M o. 1 <u>6. 8</u>	Case N St. R 5G - Set N Power	o. 27 IBOT 4M o. 1	Case N St. R 4G - Set N Power	o. 28 IBOT 9M o. 1	Case N Mod. 4G - Set N Power	o. 29 RIBOT 9M 0. 11
2	1	1.398	*1.396	-0.1	*1.396	-0.1	*1.396	-0.1	*1.396	-0.1
	2	1.389		0.5		0.5		0.5		0.5
	3	1.406		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7
	4	1.391		0.4		0.4		0.4		0.4
3	1	1.089	1.069	-1.8	1.060	-2.7	1.067	-2.0	1.059	-2.8
	2	1.083		-1.3		-2.1		-1.5		-2.2
	3	1.097		-2.6		-3.4		-2.8		-3.5
	4	1.075		-0.6		-1.4		-0.8		-1.5
5	1	0.894	0.893	[-0.1]	0.887	[-0.8]	0.893	[-0.1]	0.886	[-0.9]
	2	0.892		[0.1]		[-0.6]		[0.1]		[-0.7]
	3	0.925		-3.5		-4.1		-3.5		-4.2
6	1	0.845	0.825	-2.4	0.819	-3.1	0.825	-2.4	0.819	-3.1
	2	0.851		-3.1		-3.8		-3.1		-3.8
	3	(0.829)		(-0.5)		(-1.2)		(-0.5)		(-1.2)
8	1	0.687	0.674	-1.9	0.666	-3.1	0.673	-2.0	0.667	-2.9
	2	(0.700)		(-3.7)		(-4.9)		(-3.8)		(-4.7)
	3	0.680		-0.9		-2.1		-1.0		-1.9
10	1	0.729	0.744	2.1	0.734	0.7	0.738	1.2	0.735	0.8
	2	(0.738)		(0.8)		(-0.5)		(0)		(-0.4)
	3	0.718		3.6		2.2		2.8		2.3
Group Ave:	rage 8, 15	points	(-0.82	± 1.93)%	(-1.52	± 1.92)%	(-1 ± 1	.74)%	(-1.51	± 1.95)%
11	1	0.769	0.770	0.1	0.753	-2.1	0.767	-0.3	0.750	-2.5
	2	0.775		-0.6		-2.8		-1.0		-3.2
	3	0.771		-0.1		-2.4		-0.5		-2.8
	4	0.770		0		-2.2		-0.4		-2.6
12	1	0.601	0.601	0	0.587	-2.4	0.599	-0.3	0.584	-2.8
	2	0.605		-0.7		-3.0		-1.0		-3.4
13	1	0.515	0.514	-0.2	0.503	-2.3	0.513	-0.4	0.500	-2.9
	2	0.513		0.2		-1.9		0		-2.5
	3	0.519		-1.0		-3.1		-1.2		-3.7
14	1	0.436	0.435	-0.2	0.426	-2.3	0.436	0	0.424	-2.8
	2	0.442		-1.6		-3.7		-1.4		-4.2
	3	0.438		-0.7		-2.7		-0.5		-3.1
Group Ave:	rage 8, 12	points	(-0.4 ±	0.53)%	(-2.57	± 0.51)%	(-0.58	± 0.46)%	(-3.04	± 0.51)%
Loading Average δ	, 27 points		(-0.63	± 1.48)%	(-1.99	± 1.54)%	(-0.81	± 1.33)%	(-2.19	± 1.66)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>a</sub>	ve)		(0.6 ±	1.6)%	(2.0 ±	1.6)%	(0.8 ±	1.4)%	(2.2 ±	1.7)%
Keff		1.0054	1.0104		1.0109		1.0092		1.0069	

# TABLE B-4. Experimental-Calculational Power Comparisons, Water Cross, UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu)

1. Constants for group 3 ( $\Sigma_a$ ,  $\Sigma_r$ ,  $v\Sigma_f$ ) were decreased by 10%



BASIC 7x7, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
12	742
11	.736
	.773
6	1.030
13	.945
14	.620
15	.482
16	.456
2	.595
10	.748
7	.823
3	1.339
4	1.086
1/	1.056
18	.508
19	.421

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = (0.35%)

Rod	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power,	Case M St. F 4G - Set M	No. 30 XIBOT 4M No. 1	Case St. 5G Set	No. 31 RIBOT - 4M No. 1
7	1	AIDILIARY UNITS	rower	<u>0, 8</u>	Power	0, 0
5	1	(1.306)	*1.340	(2.6)	*1.340	(2.6)
	2	1.336		0.3		0.3
	3	1.333		0.4		0.4
	4	1.349		-0.7		-0.7
4	1	(1.103)	1.094	(-0.8)	1.087	(-1.4)
	2	(1.064)		(2.8)		(2.1)
	3	(1.062)		(3.0)		(2.4)
	4	1.085		0.8		0.2
	5	1.089		0.4		-0.2
	6	1.081		1.2		0.5
	7	1.089		0.4		-0.2
	8	1.087		0.6		0
6		1.030	1.049	1.8	1.044	1.3
Group Aver	·age δ, 9 pc	oints	(0.58 ±	0.68)%	(0.18 ±	0.56)%
7		0.823	0.842	2.2	0.826	0.3
9		0.773	0.794	2.8	0.780	1.0
10		0.748	0.755	0.9	0.742	-0.8
11		0.736	0.750	1.9	0.738	0.3
12		0.742	0.745	0.4	0.743	-1.1
Group Aver	age 8, 5 pc	oints	(1.64 ±	0.98)%	(-0.06	± 0.87)%
2		0.595	0.620	4.3	0.612	2.8
13		0.945	0.947	0.2	0.946	0.1
14		0.620	0.620	0	0.609	-1.9
15		0.482	0.507	5.2	0.496	2.9
16		0.456	0.472	3.6	0.460	0.9
17		1.056	1.071	1.4	1.075	0.4
18		0.508	0.518	2.0	0.504	-0.7
19		0.421	0.439	4.2	0.425	0.8
Loading						
Average ۵,	22 points		(1.56 ±	1.58)%	(0.30 ±	1.11)%
$\delta(P_{max}/P_{ay})$	e)		(-1.5 ±	1.7)%	$(-0.3 \pm$	1.3)%
δF			(-1.6 ±	1.2)%	$(0 \pm 1.$	1)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0038	1.0080		1.0086	

# <u>TABLE B-5</u>. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 7 × 7, $UO_2$ wt% $PuO_2$ (8% 240Pu)



BASIC 9x9, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu)

#### Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
1.7	1 000
17	1.000
16	.988
14	.984
11	1.012
7	1.305
23	1.148
24	.753
2	.818
15	.995
12	1.009
8	1.041
3	1.598
4	1.325
5	1.286
6	1.310
21	1.241
22	.686

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.86%

### BWNT-I279

TABLE B-6. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 × 9, UO<sub>2</sub>-Wt& PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu)

5900°I	0020.1	Z 600' T	666.0	286.0	2520°I	₽/I0.I	8510 <b>.</b> 1	S210'I	8810.1	\$/70°T	0710.1	0600 <b>.</b> T	1820.1	2210.1	8800.I	8400°T	K <sub>eff</sub>
%(0.1 ± Σ.4-)	<u>%(⊅,I ± I)</u>	%(S.I ± S.O-)	%(ÞS.I ± S.I)	§(25.1 ± 4.1)	%(I.S ± 0.2)	\$( <u>5</u> , <u>1</u> ± <u>1</u> , <u>5</u> )	%(Z.I ± 0.I)	%(Z.I ± Z.Z)	%(7'I Ŧ 5'0)	%(0'Z Ŧ 5'Z)	\$(c.1 ± 2.0)	%(Z.I ± 0)	$\$(0.5 \pm 0.4)$	%(Z.I ± 0.I)	%(I.I ± 0.I)		9E
<u>%(9.2 ± 2.5-)</u>	%(0.1 ± č.I-)	%(0.I ± ⊅.0-)	%(6.1 ± 2.0-)	%(6.I ± Σ.0-)	(1.53 ± 3.3)%	%(0.5 ± 0.0)	%(6.I ± 1.0)	%(6.1 ± 0.0)	\$(9'T # \$'0-)	\$(6.7 ± 0)	*(0.1 ± 2.0) *	k(9'T ∓ \$'0-)	%(8°Z ∓ 6°0)	%(8.I ± 0.0)	%(8.I ± 0.0)		γ(b <sup>wgx</sup> \b <sup>gA6</sup> )
\$(IS.2 ± 25.5)	\$(Z7.4 ± 92.1)	%(0.39 ± 1.20)%	%(I9.I ± S.O)	<pre>%(0.34 ± 1.66)%</pre>	\$(2I.5 ± č2.I-)	%(70.1 ± 28.0-)	<pre>%(24.1 ± 04.0-)</pre>	\$(84.I ± 02.0-)	%(8I.I ± ⊅2.0)	\$(69.2 ± 0)	\$(6I.I ± 02.0) \$(2	ZI.I ± 05.0-)	\$(65.2 ± 98.0-)	(-0.62 ± 1.35)%	%(92.1 ± 82.0-)		Loading Average 6, 24 points
ε·s 198.0	8'IZ 966'0	0 818.0	0.833 1.8	7.1 228.0	0.847 3.5	Z.I 828.0	6.0 828.0	6'0 978'0	0.831 1.6	2.0 808.0	9.5 848.0 5.5	5 578.0	I.2 098.0	0.838 2.4	0.832 1.7	818.0	Z
6.9 768.0	t.ð 19.0	2.0- 020.0	2.1- 448.0	0.1- 040.C	I'I- St9'0	9'I- Z19'0	2°I- \$\$9'0	0'9'0 -1'2	9.0 929.0	6'I \$99'0	t.0 220.0 S20.0	0 259.0	<b>t</b> .0- 040.0	0.5- 0.639.0	0.637 -2.3	259.0	52
5.8 IO8.0	0.2 897.0	2.0 827.0	I.0- 227.0	\$.0- 027.0	8.1- 027.0	I'I- S\$2.0	5.0- 027.0	6.0- 847.0	I.I 197.0	5.0 827.0	Σ.0 Z27.0 Δ.0	0 952*0	0.744 -1.3	9'I- It/'0	9.1- 147.0	£\$7.0	Z ¢
7.2 071.I	8.I 00I.I	6'I 04I'I	1.172 271.1	1.1 2.1.1	Z.0 021.1	2.2 271.1	6°Z Z8I°I	8.2 081.1	2.2 581.1	1.142 -0.5	4.I 49I.I 8.I	T 691'I	1°145 -0'9	1'10't 1't	8.I 09I.I	1.148	52
2.8 247.0	6.2 807.0	2°I- 829°0	9.0 069.0	5.0 888.0	0.2 027.0	9'T- S70.0	Z.Z- I70.0	5.2- 000.0	I.O- 280.0	8.7 027.0	Z.I \$69.0 I.0	0 289.0	I.2 I27.0	7.1- 878.0	6.2- 898.0	989*0	ZZ
1.253 I.O	1.225 -1.3	1.202 - 3.1	6'I	1.216 -2.0	1.0- 042.1	1.234 -0.6	1.233 -0.7	7.0- 222.1	8.0- 182.1	9.1- ISS.I	0.5- 715.1 0.5	Z- 912.1	1.224 -1.3	7.1- 022.1	8.1- 012.1	1,241	τz
%(S2.1 ± 25.4)	%(⊅6.0 ± I-)	%(87.0 ± 2.0)	%(20.0 ± 02.1-)	\$(26.0 ± 0⊅.1-)	%(82.1 ± 80.2-)	\$(\$7.0 ± 80.8-)	<pre>%(09.0 ± 00.1-)</pre>	%(95.0 ± 81.2-)	\$(\$9.0 ± 22.0-)	%(62'I ∓ S'Z-)	%(Z8.0 ± 84.0-) %(8	89.0 ± 20.0-)	%(89.I ± 79.8-)	\$(89.0 ± 50.1-)	%(SS.0 ± 0.1-)	sju	Group Average 8, 6 poi
1.032 3.2	8'I- Z86'0	0 000.I	6'I- I86'0	I.S- 070.0	<u>s·</u> 2- <u>s</u> 26·0	0.966.0	2.2- 870.0	S'Z~ \$26.0	6.0- I00.0	I.h- 020.0	I'I- 686'0 S'0	0- 566.0	t.2- 040.0	p.5- 070.0	8.1- 280.0	000.1	LT
1.028 4.0	0'I- 870.0	2.0 800.0	Z'I- 926'0	\$`I- \$26.0	9.9- 220.0	8.5- 2.90.0	S.I- 870.0	8'I- I/6'0	Z.O- 880.0	2.2- 820.0	t.0- 186.0 S.0	0 066.0	L.A- 240.0	7.1- 170.0	Z.I- 070.0	886.0	91
0.2 220.1	2.2- 570.0	9.0- 080.0	4.2- I70.0	9.2- 9.69.0	9.7- 020.0	8°2- 256°0	7.2- 880.0	8.2- 700.0	4.I- I80.0	Z.4- ZZQ.0	9.1- 676.0 0.1	I- 586°0	9'5- 626'0	6.2- 0.00.0	\$'Z- I46'0	\$66*0	SI
2.4.2	I.I- 270.0	4.0 889.0	⊅·I- 070.0	9'I- 896'0	\$'9- IZ6'0	6.2- 820.0	8'I- /96'0	I.2- 296.0	5.0- 676.0	6°Z- 556°O	9.0- 870.0 I.0	0- 286.0	t.t- [t0.0	0.2- 496.0	9'I- 896'0	<b>786.</b> 0	14
0.0 810.1	[9.4-] 200.0	[2.5-] 070.0	[I'S-] 856'0	[£'\$-] 9\$6'0	[2.0-] 710.0	[5.9-] 240.0	[9.2-] 220.0	[8.2-] 026.0	[2.4-] 700.0	[8.2-] 026.0	[I.4-] 780.0 [8.5	2-] I/6.0	[2.7-] 220.0	[4.2-] I20.0	[S·S-] #S6.0	600°T	ΖŢ
8.2 I70.1	5.0 SI0.I	7.1 020.1	1.0 EIO.I	I.O- IIO.I	Z't- 0/6'0	6'I- £66'0	0.1- 200.1	£'I- 666'0	S'0 /10'I	/.0- 200.I	4.0 610.1 0.	T ZZ0'T	Z'Z- 066'0	6.0- 200.I	8.0~ p00.1	ZI0.I	ττ
<u>8.2</u> 201.1	<u>1.039 -0.2</u>	<u>8.0 020.1</u>	1.037 -0.4	1.034 -0.6	1.007 - 3.3 <sup>-</sup>	7.2- ZIO.I	Z.Z- 8I0.I	9.2- pI0.I	9'0- <u>\$</u> £0'I	I.0 240.I	I.0 Z40.I I.	.0 240.1	9'I- SZ0'I	ζ'Ι- <u>Σ</u> ΖΟ'Ι	8'I- ZZO'I	ττ0.Γ	8
%(28.1 ± 77.1)	$(08.0 \pm 82.0)$	%(∑0.1 ± 80.0)	%(98.0 ± I2.0)	$(06.0 \pm 84.0)$	\$(\$8.0 ± 82.0-)	%(58.0 ± č0.0-)	\$(56.0 ± I2.0)	<pre>%(20.0 ± II.0)</pre>	%(00.I ± 78.0)	%(94.0 ± 40.0)	$\$(58.0 \pm 75.0)$ $\$($	(Z6.0 ± 84.0)	%(9∠·0 ∓ 6Z·0-)	%(77.0 ± I0.0-)	\$(\$8.0 ± 70.0)	stni	Group Average 6, 12 po
1.346 3.2	1.321 1.2	1.334 2.2	8.1 825.1	8.1 825.1	8'0- \$62'I	I.I 015.I	1.327 1.7	1.324 1.5	1.5 255.1	J. 305 0	<u>8</u> <u>1.327</u> <u>1.7</u>	8.1 822.1	\$.0- 962.I	7.0 <u>615.1</u>	2.1 1.22.1	1.30S	Z
2.2 255.1	2.0 215.1	1.326 1.2	8.0 025.I	7.0 018.1	9'I- 68Z'I	1.0 112.1	7.0 015.1	2.0 712.1	I.I \$28.I	6'0- 66Z'I	2.0 012.1 8	8'0 075'T	2°I- 262°I	1.0 112.1	2.0 818.1	015.1	9
2.3 5.3 I.328	1.1 002.1	012.1	S°í 505°I	1.304 1.4	S.0- 082.I	8.0 762.I	2.I 202.I	1.1 008.1	8'T 605'T	S'0 \$67'T	Z'I ZIS'I S	S'T 505'T	Z'0- #8Z'T	/ 0 56Z T	0'T 667'I	982°I	s
<b>ς'</b> Σ	Z · I	7.T	Σ.Ι	7°T	Z.0	S*0	8.0	4.0	I.2	Z. I	ς·τ t	t.I	4.0	4.0	L'0	212.1	S
5.5	τ.0	9.0	<b>†</b> • 0	5.0	6.0-	S'0-	£.0-	t.0-	0.I	1.0	Z*0 \$	ε.0	t.0-	<b>t</b> .0-	<b>t</b> · 0 -	9Z2 °I	ţ.
2.3	0	4.0	2.0	Ι.Ο	0.1-	4.0-	s.0-	9.0-	6.0	0	1.0 I	T.0	S'0-	s·0-	s.0-	825.1	Σ
τ.Σ	Z•0-	2°0	0.0	0.0	Z. I	8.0-	9.0-	/·0-	/ • 0	7'0-	T.0- I	T'0-	/·0~	4.0~	/.º0-	1.330	z
Z.Z 625.I	1.527 -0.1	1.534 0.4	1.551 0.2	1.0 025.1	T.L- AIC.L	8.0- 918.1	\$'0- ZZ\$'T	9'0- T75'T	8°0 bS'T	T.0- 828.1	0 675'1 1	1.0 čč.1	9'0- TZS'T	9'0- TZS'T	9'0- TZS'T	6Z2 °I	T t
0°I-	0°I-	0.1-	0°I-	0.I-	0'T-	0.1-	0.1-	0.1-	0°T-	0°T-	0'1-	0.1-	0'T-	0°T-	0.1-	419.1	ŧ.
0.1-	0°I-	0 ° T -	0°I-	0.1-	0.1-	0.1-	0°T-	0'T-	0°T-	0.1-	0.1-0	0.1-	0.1-	0'T~	0.I-	\$T9'T	s s
0°T	0'τ	0.I	0 ° T	0.I	0.T	0'T	0°T	0.1	0.I	0.1	0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	78S'T	- 7
6°0 865°I	6°0 865°T¥	6°0 865°I¥	6°0 865°T*	6'0 865'T×	6°0 865°T#	6'0 865'T	6'0 865'Tv	6'0 865'Iv	6°0 865°T.	6'0 865'T	6°0 865°T- 6	6°0 865°T.	6'0 865'T×	6°0 865°T.	6°0 865'Iv	585°T	T S
% y Jamo	Power 6, 8	Power 6, %	Power 6, 8	Power 6, %	FOWET 0.8	FOWET 0.5	Fower 0.6	19M04	Power 0, 6	19W01	• FOWET 0.6	LOWEL 0' 4	<u>+1 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </u>	FOWET 0, 8	FOWET 0, 6	ATDITIZITY UNICS	SIUTOA UOTIEDOT
Case No. 15 4G - 4M Case No. 16 Case No. 16	Case No. 15 St. RIBOT(5) AG - 4M Case No. 15	Case No. 14 THERMOS - HRG(4 Set No. 14	Case No. 13 C - 4M Case No. 13	40° JS 40° JS 40° 4W 414° F°M° (S) 414° F°M° (S)	BNL- 325 BURNY Case No. 11 BURNY	BNL-325 BNL-325 BURNY Case No. 10	LOND KEK-ISO SC - 3W C326 No. 9	BNL-325 BNL-325 BURNY Case No. 8	Case No. 7 Sc - 9M Sc + No. 1 Case No. 7	Case No. 6 Set No. 1 Set No. 1	د کود No. 5 کود No. 1 کود No. 1 کود No. 1	Case No. 4 5. RIBOT Mg - 3 Mg - 9 Mg - 2 Set No. 1	Case No. 3 St. RIBOT Set No. 1 Set No. 1	2 • 04 26 • 40 18 26 • 40 19 26 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Case No. I 56, RIBOT 56, No. I 200, I	Experimental Red Power	Rod Symmetry

This case was made using for 233 Pu the Schmidt (KPK 120) Library; in all other Burny cases an old library (BNL 525 - 1958) was used.
 Cross sections calculated with HTH. In the thermal zone, for 239 Pu, the Leonard-Westcott library was used.
 Cross sections calculated with HTH. In the thermal zone, for 239 Pu, the Schmidt library (normalized to Westcott values at 2200 m/sec) was used.
 A om meshes in the reflectot). Small group for the meshes in the reflector.
 A om meshes in the reflector.
 A of mesher in the reflector.



BASIC 9x9 WITH VOIDS, U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240 Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
17	1.000
16	.990
14	1.035
11	1.170
7	1.646
23	1.674
24	1,121
25	. 968
2	1 244
15	1 031
12	1 084
6	1 277
8	1.2//
3	2.182
4	1.790
5	1.674
6	1.631
21	1 893
22	1.055
44	.001

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 1.30%

### TABLE B-7. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons - Basic $9 \times 9$ , with Voids, $UO_2^{-2}$ wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu)

		Experimental	Case N RIBOT, 4G -	o. 32 Unif(1) 4M	Case No. RIBOT, Non- 4G - 4M	33 Unif(2)	Case N RIBOT, No 5G -	o. 34 n-Unif(2) 4M
Rod Location	Symmetry Points	Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Set N Power	0.16	Sets No. Power	<u>17-19</u>	<u>Sets No</u> Power	<u>. 17-19</u> δ. §
3	1	2.181	*2.182	0.1	*2.182	0.1	*2.182	0.1
	2	2.219		-1.7		-1.7		-1.7
	3	2.157		1.2		1.2		1.2
	4	2.172		0.5		0.5		0.5
4	1	1.818	1.758	-3.3	1.741	-4.2	1.729	-4.9
	2	1.799		-2.3		-3.2		-3.9
	3	1.782		-1.4		-2.3		-3.0
	4	1.757		0.1		-0.9		-1.6
	5	1.786		-1.6		-2.5		-3.2
	6	1.795		-2.1		-3.0		-3.7
	7	(1.736)		(1.3)		(-0.3)		(-0.4)
5		1.674	1.680	0.3	1.658	-0.9	1.650	-1.4
6		1.631	1.678	2.9	1.655	1.5	1.649	1.1
7		1.646	1.682	2.2	1.659	0.8	1.653	0.4
Group Aver	rage δ, 13 p	points	(-0.39	± 1.85)%	(-1.12	± 1.85)%	(-1.54 ±	2.07)%
8		1.277	1.324	3.7	1.273	-0.3	1.243	-2.6
11		1.170	1.229	5.0	1.160	-0.8	1.136	-2.9
12		1.084	1.144	5.6	1.066	-1.6	1.042	-3.8
14		1.035	1.133	9.5	1.047	1.1	1.000	-3.3
15		1.031	1.120	8.6	1.028	-0.3	1.008	-2.3
16		0.990	1.120	[13.2]	1.026	[3.6]	1.006	[1.7]
17		1.000	1.120	[12.0]	1.023	[2.3]	1.005	[0.5]
Group Aven	rage δ, 5 pc	oints	(6.48 ±	2.47)%	(-0.38	± 0.98)%	(-2.98 ±	0.59)%
21		1.893	1.819	-3.9	1.776	-6.2	1.779	-6.0
22		0.881	0.865	-1.8	0.844	-4.2	0.821	-6.5
23		1.674	1.658	-0.9	1.621	-3.2	1.616	-3.5
24		1.121	1.104	-1.5	1.077	-3.9	1.053	-6.1
25		0.968	0.976	0.8	0.951	-1.7	0.925	-4.4
2		1.244	1.284	3.3	1.253	0.7	1.235	-0.7
Loading Average δ.	24 points		(0.97 ±	3.54)%	(~1.46	± 2,04)%	$(-2.61 \pm$	2.26)%
$\delta(P_{max}/P_{ax})$			(-1 ± 3	.9)%	(1.5 ±	2.4)%	(2.6 ± 2.	6)%
<u> 8F</u>			(-6.5 ±	2.9)%	(0.4 ±	1.8)	$(3 \pm 1.6)$	8
<sup>K</sup> eff		1.0001	1.0073		1.0055		1.0061	

1. The water density uniformly decreased by the total void volume.

.

2. The water density adjusted non-uniformly similar to actual case (See Appendix G)

**B-18** 



# REGULAR, UO2-2.35% 235U

#### Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	.912
3	.906
4	.884
5	.853
6	.804
7	.752
8	.693
9	.633
10	.558
11	. 524
12	.567

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.53%

Rod	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power,	Case M St. I 4G Set M	No. 35 RIBOT - 4M No. 3	Case St. 5G Set	No. 36 RIBOT - 4M No. 3	Case M HT 4G Set M	No. 37 FH - 4M No. <u>31</u>	Case M THERMOS 4G Set M	No. 38 5 - HRG - 4M No. 32
2	Points	Arbitrary Units	<u>Power</u>	<u></u>	<u>Power</u>	<u></u>	n ono	-0.4	<u>n ono</u>	-0 1
2	1	0.912	0.909	-0.4	0.909	-0.4	0.909	-0.4	0.909	0.4
5	2	0.035	0.002	-1 3	0.502	-1 3	0.002	-1 3	0.000	-1 2
	3	0 904		-0.2		-0.2		-0.2		-0.1
4	1	0.883	*0.884	-0.1	*0.884	-0.1	*0.884	-0.1	*0.884	-0.1
·	2	0.884		0		0		0		0
	3	0,885		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1
5	1	0.851	0.853	0.3	0.853	0.3	0.854	0.3	0.853	0.3
	2	0.856		-0.3		-0.3		-0.3		-0.3
	3	(0.828)		(3.0)		(3.0)		(3.1)		(3.0)
6	1	0.805	0.811	0.8	0.811	0.8	0.812	0.9	0.811	0.8
	2	0.799		1.5		1.5		1.7		1.5
	3	0.808		0.4		0.4		0.5		0.4
7	1	0.750	0.759	1.1	0.758	1.1	0.760	1.4	0.757	1.0
	2	(0.768)		(-1.2)		(-1.2)		(-1.0)		-1.4
	3	0.755		0.5		0.5		0.7		0.3
8	1	0.692	0.697	0.7	0.696	0.6	0.700	1.1	0.695	0.4
	2	0.697		0		-0.1		0.4		-0.3
	3	0.689		1.2		1.0		1.6		-0.5
9	1	0.634	0.630	-0.7	0.628	-1.0	0.634	0	0.626	-1.3
	2	0.632		-0.3		-0.6		0.3		-1.0
10	1	0.560	0.565	0.8	0.561	0.2	0.571	2.0	0.557	-0.5
	2	0.556		1.6		0.9		2.7		0.2
	3	0.560		0.9		0.2		2.0		-0.5
11	1	0.527	0.524	-0.5	0.519	-1.4	0.530	0.6	0.510	-3.2
	2	0.520		0.7		-0.2		2.0		-1.9
	3	0.526		-0.4		-1.3		0.8		-3.0
12	1	0.563	0.573	1.7	0.582	3.5	0.561	-0.4	0.55	-2.3
	2	0.570		0.5		2.2		-1.6		-3.5
	3	0.569		0.6		2.3		-1.5		- 3.3
Loading Average δ	, 28 points		(0.34	<u>⊧ 0.73)</u> %	(0.32	± 1.11)%	(0.45	1.12)%	(-0.69	± 1.36)%
$\delta(P_{max}/P_{a})$	ve)		(-0.7 ±	t 0.7)%	(-0.7	± 1.1)%	(-0.8	1.1)%	$(0.3 \pm $	1.4)%
Koff		1.0032	0.9999		0.9990		0.9853		0.9956	

TABLE B-8.	Experimental-Calculational	Power	Distribution	Comparisons,	Regular,
	U02-2.35% 235U				

.

.

٠

•

.



WATER HOLE, U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	.876
3	.792
4	.748
5	.709
6	.663
7	.608
8	.552
9	.490
10	.466
11	.501
12	.823
13	. 757
14	. 700
15	628
16	.552

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.58%
			Case I St. I	No. 39 RIBOT
	_	Experimental	4G -	- 4M
Rod Location	Symmetry Points	Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	<u> </u>	<u>vo. 3</u> <u>8. %</u>
2	1	(0.899)	0.875	(-2.7)
	2	0.873		0.2
	3	0.874		-0.5
	4	0.880		-0.6
3	1	0.793	*0.792	(-0.2)
	2	0.786		0.7
	3	0.796		-0.5
4	1	0.746	0.749	-0.7
	2	0.749		-0.6
	3	0.750		0.5
5	1	0.714	0.709	-0.7
	2	0.714		-0.6
	3	0.706		0.5
6	1	0.668	0.663	-0.9
	2	0.658		0.7
	3	0.663		0
7		0.608	0.609	0.1
8		0.552	0.550	-0.2
9		0.490	0.494	0.7
10		0.466	0.458	-1.6
11		0.501	0.501	0
12	1	0.820	0.829	1.1
	2	0.817		1.4
	3	0.827		0.2
	4	0.828		0
13	1	0.753	0.756	0.4
	2	0.761		-0.7
	3	0.756		0
14	1	0.703	0.699	-0.6
	2	0.697		0.4
	3	0.699		0
15	1	0.634	0.630	-0.7
	2	0.627	•	0.4
	3	0.624		0.9
16	1	0.547	0.548	0.2
	2	0.557	<u></u>	-1.6
Loading Average δ	, 35 points		(-0.03	± 0.68)
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>av</sub>	ve)		(-0.3	± 0.8)%
Keff		1.0025	0.9994	
		and the second sec		·

# TABLE B-9. Experimental-Calculation Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Hole, U02-2.35% 235U



WATER SLAB, U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	.949
3	.941
4	.930
5	.903
7	.812
9	.662
11	.549
12	.565
13	.771
15	.656
17	.570
19	.487
20	.449
21	.495

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.37%

FIGURE B-10

		Experimental	Case I St. I 4G	No. 40 RIBOT - 4M	Case M St. H 5G -	No. 41 RIBOT - 4M
Rod Location	Symmetry Points	Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Set l Power	<u>νο. 3</u> δ, %	Set N Power	<u>νο. 3</u> δ, %
2	1	0.944	0.949	0.5	*0.949	0.5
	2	0.953		-0.5		-0.5
3	1	0.945	0.942	-0.3	0.942	-0.3
	2	0.938		0.4		0.4
	3	0.942		0		0
	4	0.939		0.3		0.3
4	1	0.931	0.924	-0.7	0.924	-0.7
	2	0.929		-0.5		-0.5
5	1	(0.879)	0.894	(1.7)	0.894	(1.7)
	2	0.899		-0.6		-0.6
	3	0.903		-1.0		-1.0
	4	0.906		-1.3		-1.3
7	1	(0.783)	0.800	(2.1)	0.799	(2.0)
	2	0.816		-2.0		-2.1
	3	0.810		-1.2		-1.3
	4	0.811		-1.5		-1.6
9	1	0.666	0.669	0.5	0.666	0.1
	2	0.659		1.4		1.1
11	1	0.547	0.549	0.3	0.545	-0.5
	2	0.550		-0.3		-1.1
12	1	0.561	0.567	1.1	0.572	1.9
	2	0.568		-0.1		0.7
Group Average δ,	20 points		(-0.27 :	± 0.87)%	(-0.32	± 0.97)%
13		0.771	0.772	0.1	0.753	- 2.3
15		0.656	0.659	0.4	0.642	-2.0
17		0.570	0.573	0.6	0.559	-1.9
19		0.487	0.474	[-2.6]	0.459	[-5.4]
20		0.449	0.445	-1.0	0.430	-4.3
21		0.495	0.492	-0.6	0.488	-1.4
Group Average δ,	5 points		(-0.10	± 0.68)%	(-2.38	± 1.12)%
Loading Average δ,	25 points		(-0.24	± 0.83)%	(-0.74	± 1.29)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>av</sub>	e)		(0.2 ± )	1.0)%	(0.7 ±	1.4)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0018	0.9993		0.9991	

# TABLE B-10. Experimental-Calculation Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Slab, UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35% <sup>235</sup>U

BNWL-1379



WATER	CROSS,	$UO_2 - 2$	2.35%	235 <sub>U</sub>

## Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
2	1.860
3	1.592
5	1.401
6	1.334
8	1.140
12	.856
13	1.305
15	.971
16	.876

#### Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.40%

### FIGURE B-11

Rod	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power,	Case N St. F 4G - Set N	No. 42 RIBOT 4M No. 3	Case St. 5G Set	No. 43 RIBOT - 4M No. 3
Location	Points	<u>Arbitrary Units</u>	Power	δ, %	Power	δ, 8
2	1	1.862	*1.86	-0.1	*1.86	-0.1
	2	1.865		-0.3		-0.3
	3	1.855		0.3		0.3
	4	1.858		0.1		0.1
3	1	(1.575)	1.583	(0.5)	1.557	(-1.2)
	2	1.589		-0.3		-2.0
	3	1.586		-0.2		-1.9
	4	1.589		-0.3		-2.0
	5	1.600		-1.0		-2.7
	6	1.595		-0.7		-2.4
	7	1.592		-0.5		-2.2
	8	(1.614)		(-1.9)		(-3.6)
5	1	1.404	1.39	-1.0	1.366	-2.7
	2	1.393		-0.2		-1.9
	3	1.406		-1.2		-2.9
	4	(1.362)		(2.1)		(0.3)
6	1	1.339	1.315	-1.8	1.292	-3.5
	2	1.335		-1.5		-3.2
	3	1.328		-1.0		-2.7
	4	(1.304)		(0.8)		(-0.9)
8	1	1.148	1.128	-1.7	1.107	-3.6
	2	1.145		-1.5		-3.3
	3	1.134		-0.5		-2.4
	4	1.134		-0.5		-2.4
12	1	0.854	0.847	-0.8	0.839	-1.8
	2	0.855		-0.9		-1.9
	3	0.858		-1.3		-2.3
	4	(0.869)		(-2.5)		(-3.5)
Group Average δ	, 23 points		(-0.63 ±	0.66)%	(-1.99	± 1.16)%
13	1	1.299	1.309	0.8	1.256	-3.3
	2	1.309		0		-4.1
	3	1.305		0.3		-3.8
	4	1.308		0.1		-4.0
15	1	0.973	0.974	0.1	0.933	-4.1
	2	0.969		0.5		-3.7
16	1	0.882	0.864	[-2.0]	0.829	[-6.0]
	2	0.871		-0.8		-4.8
Loading Average δ	, 30 points		(-0.46 ±	0.70)%	(-2.44	± 1.34)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>av</sub>	ve)		(0.5 ± 0	.7)%	(2.4 ±	1.3)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0010	0.9990		0.9998	

# TABLE B-11. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Water Cross, UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35% <sup>235</sup>U

.



# BASIC 7x7, UO2-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
11	.701
10	.712
5	.875
18	.365
19	.390
9	.721
6	.780
2	1.039
3	.919
4	.875

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.47%

#### FIGURE B-12

TABLE B-12.	Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution
	Comparisons, Basic 7 × 7 UO <sub>2</sub> -2.39% $^{235}$ U

.

•

			Case N St R	ю. 44 Івот
		Experimental	4G -	4M
Rod	Symmetry	Rod Power,	Set N	0.3
	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power *1 070	<u>0, °</u>
2	1	1.031	"1.039	0.8
	2	1.043		-0.4
	3	1.036		0.3
~	4	1.046		-0./
3	1	0.921	0.922	0.1
	Z	0.920		0.3
	3	(0.895)		(2.9)
	4	0.916		0.6
4	1	0.876	0.892	1.9
	2	0.878		1.7
	3	0.870		2.6
5	1	0.873	0.888	1.7
	2	0.873		2.2
	3	0.879		1.5
Group				
Average δ,	, 13 points		(0.97 ±	1.07)%
6	1	0.776	0.794	2.4
	2	0.777		2.3
	3	0.786		1.1
9	1	0.719	0.728	1.2
	2	0.720		1.0
	3	0.724		0.6
10	1	0.711	0.722	1.5
	2	(0.699)		(3.3)
	3	0.715		0.9
	4	0.711		1.5
11		0.701	0.716	2.1
Group Average &	10 points		(1 46 +	0 62) %
			(1.40 ±	
18	1	0.363	0.366	0.8
	2	0.368		-0.4
	3	0.364		0.7
19	1	0.390	0.400	2.6
	2	0.389		3.1
	3	0.391		2.5
Loading Average δ,	, 29 points		(1.26 ±	1.00)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>av</sub>			(-1.3 ±	1.2)%
δF			(-1.5 ±	0.8)%
K		1.0010	1.0014	
err				

\_



# BASIC 9x9, U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
15	.678
10	.693
6	.817
22	.350
23	.387
14	.674
7	.715
2	.918
3	.818
4	.811
5	.816

Relative Accuracy of Experiment = 0.46%

#### FIGURE B-13

Dod	Symmotry	Experimental	Case 1 St. I 4G	No. 45 XIBOT - 4M	Case M St. F 5G -	No. 46 RIBOT - 4M	Case N HTH 4G -	10.47   4M	Case M THERMO 4G -	No. 48 DS-HRG - 4M
Location	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power	<u>vo. s</u>	Power	<u>vo. s</u>	Power	<u>6. 31</u>	Power	<u>vu. 52</u>
2	1	0.911	*0.918	0.7	*0.918	0.7	*0,918	0.7	*0.918	0.7
	2	0.917		0		0		0		0
	3	0.924		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7
	4	0.918		0		0		0		0
3	1	0.815	0.826	1.4	0.813	-0.3	0.841	3.2	0.826	1.4
-	2	0.819		1.0		-0.6		2.7		1.0
	3	0.821		0.7		-0.9		2.4		0.7
	4	0.819		0.9		-0.7		2.7		0.9
4	1	0.817	0.811	-0.8	0.798	-2.3	0.826	1.2	0.814	-0.3
	2	0.811		0		-1.6		1.9		0.4
	3	0.805		0.7		-0.9		2.7		1.1
5	1	0.819	0.815	-0.6	0.802	-2.1	0.829	1.2	0.820	0.1
Ũ	2	0.811	01010	0.5		-1.0		2.2		1.1
	- 3	0.818		- 0.5		- 2 . 0		1.3		0.3
6	1	0.814	0.818	0.4	0.806	-1 1	0.831	2.1	0.824	1.2
0	2	0.815	0.010	0.3	0.000	-1.2	01051	2.0	01021	1.1
	3	0.820		-0.3		-1.8		1.4		0.5
Group Average δ	, 17 points		(0.25 ±	0.63)%	(-0.97	± 0.82)%	(1.59 ±	1.10)%	(0.56 ±	0.59)%
7	1	(0.701)	0.723	(3.0)	0.695	(-0.9)	0.755	(7.6)	0.719	(2.6)
	2	0,715		1.1		-2.7		5.5		0.6
	3	0.715		1.1		-2.8		5.5		0.6
10	1	0.695	0.706	1.6	0.680	-2.2	0.737	6.0	-0.708	1.9
	2	0.694		1.8		-2.0		6.2		2.1
	3	0.691		2.1		-1.6		6.6		2.5
14	1	(0.688)	0.681	(-1.0)	0.656	(-4.6)	0.712	(3.4)	0.688	(0)
	2	0.671		1.6		-2.2		6.1		2.6
	3	0.677		0.6		-3.1		5.1		1.7
15	1	0.675	0.683	1.1	0.658	-2.5	0.713	5.6	0.691	2.3
	2	(0.704)		(-3.0)		(-6.5)		(1.3)		(-1.9)
	3	0.678		0.7		-2.9		5.2		1.9
	4	0.682		0.2		-3.4		4.5		1.4
Group Average δ	, 10 points		(1.19 ±	0.59)%	(-2.54	± 0.55)%	(5.63 ±	0.61)%	(1.75 ±	0.72)%
24	1	0.349	0.350	0.2	0.334	-4.5	0.369	5.8	0.341	2.2
	2	0.350		0.1		-4.7		5.5		-2.5
	3	0.350		0		-4.7		5.5		-2.5
25	1	0.387	0.389	0.4	0.381	-1.6	0.395	2.1	0.371	-4.2
	2	0.384		1.2		-0.8		2.9		-3.4
	3	0.388		0.1		-1.9		1.8		-4.4
Loading Average δ	, 33 points		(0.55 ±	0.71)%	(1.82 ±	1.32)%	(3.24 ±	2.14)%	(0.24 ±	1.86)%
$\delta(P_{max}/P_{a})$	ve)		(-0.5 ±	0.9)%	(1.9 ±	1.4)%	(-3.3 ±	2.1)%	(-0.2 ±	2.0)%
δF			(-1.2 ±	0.8)%	(2.5 ±	0.8)%	(-5,6 ±	0.8)%	(-1.7 ±	0.9)%
K <sub>eff</sub>	<u> </u>	1.0027	1.0038		1.0058		0.9892		0.9955	

# $\frac{\text{TABLE B-13}}{\text{Comparisons, Basic 9 } \times \text{ 9, UO}_2^{-2,35\$} \xrightarrow{235_U}$

BNWL-1379





Experimental	Power Distribution:	
	Position No.	Relative Power
	16	.921
	15	.917
	13	.925
	10	1,007
	6	1,262
	19	1.248
	20	.974
	21	. 822
	22	.739
	23	.659
	24	.607
	25	.651
	14	.913
	11	.935
	7	1.093
	2	1.507
	3	1.311
	4	1.270
	5	1.258
	17	1.296
	18	.809
Relative Accu	aracy of Experiment	= 0.40%

FIGURE B-14

# TABLE B-14. Experimental-Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9 $\times$ 9 with Voids

		Experimental	Case N RIBOT, 4G -	o. 49 unif(1) 4M	Case N RIBOT, 5G -	lo. 50 unif(1) 4M	Case N RIBOT, nc 4G -	o. 51 n-unif(2) 4M	Case 1 RIBOT, 1 5G -	No. 52 non-unif(2) - 4M
Rod	Symmetry	Rod Power,	Set No	. 33	Set No	. 33	Sets No.	35 - 37	Sets No	. 35 - 37
Location	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power	<u>0, 5</u>	Power	<u>0, %</u>	Power	<u>ð, ö</u>	Power	0,3
2	1	1.510	*1.507	-0.2	*1.507	-0.2	*1.507	-0.2	*1.507	-0.2
	2	1.497		0.7		0.7		0.7		0.7
	3	1.517		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7
	4	1.504		0.2		0.2		0.2		0.2
3	1	1.309	1.334	1.9	1.309	0	1.319	0.8	1.297	-0.9
	2	1.307		2.0		0.1		0.9		-0.8
	3	1.310		1.8		-0.1		0.7		-1.0
	4	1.316		1.3		-0.6		0.3		-1.4
4	1	1.270	1.289	1.5	1.263	-0.5	1.272	0.2	1.247	~1.8
5	1	1.256	1.283	2.2	1.259	0.3	1,266	0.8	1.242	-1.1
	2	1.261		1.8		-0.1		0.4		1.5
6	1	1.265	1.284	1.5	1.261	-0.3	1.266	0.1	1.243	-1.7
<u> </u>	2	1.259		2.0		0.2		0.6		-1.2
Group Average δ	, 13 points		(1.23 ±	0.93)%	(-0.08 ±	0.39)%	(0.08 ±	0.55)%	(-0.88	± 0.74)%
7		1.093	1.142	4.5	1.090	-0.3	1.102	0.8	1.058	-3.2
10	1	1.003	1.076	7.3	1.026	2.3	1.028	2.5	0.983	-2.0
	2	1.010		6.6		1.6		1.8		-2.7
11		0.935	1.029	10.0	0.976	4.4	0.977	4.5	0.928	-0.8
13		0.925	1.014	9.6	0.965	4.3	0.957	3.4	0.910	-1.6
14	1	0.916	1.002	9.4	0.954	4.1	0.941	2.7	0.896	-2.2
	2	0.910		10.1		4.8		3.4		1.6
15	1	0.913	1.000	9.5	0.953	4.3	0.937	2.7	0.893	-2.2
	2	0.920		. 8.7		3.6		1.9		-2.9
16		0.921	0.998	8.3	0.952	3.3	0.934	1.4	0.890	- 3.3
Group Average δ	, 10 points		(8.4 ± 1	.79)%	(3.24 ±	1.60)%	(2.51 ±	1.09)%	(-2.25	± 0.79)%
17		1.296	1.301	0.4	1.300	0.3	1.274	-1.7	1.274	-1.7
18		0.809	0.809	0	0.772	-4.6	0.792	-2.1	0.756	-6.5
19		1.248	1.265	1.4	1.241	-0.5	1.240	-0.7	1.219	-2.3
20		0.974	0.983	0.9	0.940	-3.5	0.962	-1.2	0.921	-5.4
21		0.822	0.842	2.4	0.802	-2.4	0.823	0.1	0.786	-4.3
22		0.739	0.743	0.5	0.708	-4.3	0.727	-1.7	0.694	-6.1
23		0.659	0.662	0.4	0.629	-4.6	0.648	-1.7	0.617	-6.4
24		0.607	0.616	1.4	0.584	-3.8	0.603	-0.7	0.573	-5.7
25		0.651	0.681	4.6	0.664	2.0	0.667	2.4	0.651	0
Loading Average δ	, 32 points		(3.5 ± 3	5.61) %	(0.37 ±	2.68)%	(0.71 ±	1.64)%	(-2.26	± 1.95)%
δF			(-8.4 ±	1.9)%	(-3.2 ±	1.8)%	(-2.5 ±	1.3)%	(2.3 ±	1.0)%
δ(P <sub>max</sub> /P <sub>a</sub>	ve)		(-3.5 ±	3.7)%	(-0.4 ±	2.7)%	(-0.7 ±	1.7)%	(-2.3 ±	2.1)%
Keff		1.0030	1.0064		1.0084		1.0052		1.0071	

1. The water density uniformly decreased by the total void volume.

2. The water density adjusted non-uniformly similar to actual case (see Appendix G).

BNWL-1379



BASIC 9x9 WITH BORAL BLADE, U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240Pu)

\_ . . .. . .

. .

Experimental	Power Distribution:		
Position No.	Relative Power	Position No.	Relative Power
5	1.078	29	1.839
6	.734	30	1.832
7	.957	31	1.881
8	1.974	32	2.030
9	2.451	33	1.737
10	1.560	34	1.621
11	1.344	35	1.533
12	1.327	36	1.395
13	1.251	37	1,121
14		38	1.026
15	1.005	39	.619
16	.879	40	1,222
17	.476	41	.957
18	.350	42	.640
19	.277	43	.455
20	.295	44	.333
21	. 446	45	. 384
25	2.042	46	. 403
26	1,908	47	. 500
27	1.928	48	. 697
28	1 880		,

#### FIGURE B-15

٠

.

-

.

.

\$

	Experimental	Case St. 4G -	No. 75 RIBOT 1M(1,2)
Rod Location	Rod Power, Arbitrary_Units	Cz = Power	0.205 δ, %
5	1.078	1.136	5.4
6	0.734	0.778	6.0
7	0.457	0.992	3.7
8	1.974	2.046	3.6
9	2.451	2.500	2.0
10	1.56	1.583	1.4
11	1.344	1.390	3.4
12	1.327	*1.327	
13	1.251	1.257	0.5
15	1.005	0.942	-1.2
16	[0.879]	0.796	[-9.4]
17	0.476	0.579	21.6
18	[0.35]	0.201	[-42.7]
19	0.277	0.222	-20.0
20	0.295	0.247	-16.2
21	0.446	0.393	-11.9
25	2.042	2.047	0.2
26	1.908	1.958	2.6
27	1.928	1.937	0.4
28	1.880	1.911	1.6
29	1.839	1.87	1.7
30	1.832	1.823	-0.5
31	1.881	1.832	-2.6
32	2.030	2.176	7.2
33	1.737	1.737	0
34	1.621	1.607	-0.9
35	1.533	1.514	-1.3
36	1.395	1.369	-1.8
37	1.121	1.107	-1.3
38	[1.027]	0.846	[-17.6]
39	0.619	0.693	11.9
40	(1.193)	1.153	-3.3
	1.246		-7.4
41	0.957	0.887	-7.3
42	0.660	0.614	-7.0
	0.621		-1.1
43	0.455	0.455	0
44	0.313	0.361	15.3
	0.352		2.5
45	0.384	0.372	-3.1
46	0.403	0.380	-5.8
47	0.500	0.448	-10.3
48	0.686	0.657	-4.1
	0.708		-7.1
Keff	1.0022	1.0039	)

1. 4 meshes were used near water gaps.

 Zero derivative condition removed, blade treated as diffusive region for energy Group 1.



### BASIC 9x9 WITH BORAL BLADE, U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power	Position No.	Relative Power
5	.667	28	1,581
6	.832	29	1.547
7	1.080	30	1.144
8	1.720	31	1.527
9	1.989	32	1.698
10	1.414	33	1.471
11	1.287	34	1,377
12	1.226	35	1,236
13	1.141	36	1.146
14	1.049	37	.891
15	.886	38	. 637
16	.666	39	.478
17	.346	40	. 997
18	.200	41	. 788
19	.295	42	.515
20	.316	43	. 369
21	.287	44	. 260
25	1.716	45	. 315
26	1.614	46	. 370
27	1.633	47	460

FIGURE B-16

# 

Rod	Experimental Rod Power,	Case N St. R 4G - C3 =	io. 71 IBOT 1M(1) 0.205	Case N St. F 4G - C3 =	No. 72 RIBOT 1M(1) 0.25	Case N St. R 4G - C3 =	o. 73 IBOT 1M(1) 0.3	Case N St. R 4G - C <sub>3</sub> =	o. 74 IBOT 1M(1) 0.205
Location	Arbitrary Units	Power	0, 8	Power	<u>č, š</u>	Power	<u>°, *</u>	Power	<u>°, *</u>
5	0.0/	0.49	-2.0	0.39	-1.2	0.0/	0	0.82	2.2
7	8.32	8.11	-2.5	0.22	-1.1	10.06	1 -	8.50	2.3
0	10.80	16.70	-0.4	10.04	7 4	16 77	2.5	11.21	3.0
8	17.18	10.34	-4.9	10.55	-3.0	10.73	-2.0	17.09	-0.5
9	19.89	18./3	-3.8	18.95	-4.8	19.12	-3.9	19.49	-2.0
10	14.14	14.2/	0.9	14.41	1.9	14.55	1.8	14.78	4.5
11	12.87	12.78	-0.7	12.89	0.2	12.98	0.9	13.17	2.3
12	12.26	12.10	-1.3	12.18	-0.7	12.24	-0.1	12.38	1.0
13	11,41	11.43	0.1	11.48	0.5	11.52	0.9	11.59	1.5
14	10,49	*10.49		*10.49		*10.49		×10.49	
15	8,86	9.12	2.9	9.06	2.2	9.00	1.6	8.95	1.0
16	6.67	7.15	7.4	7.01	5.3	6.88	3.4	6.82	2.5
17	3.46	4.53	30.8	4.34	25.4	4.17	20.4	4.10	18.4
18	2.00	1.48	-26.1	1.30	-33.7	1.23	-38.3	1.79	-10.1
19	2.45	2.19	-25.7	1.97	-33.1	1.90	-35.5	2.48	-15.8
20	3.16	2.46	-22.2	2.22	- 29 . 8	2.17	-31.4	2.66	-16.1
21	2.87	2.35	-18.0	2.11	-26.4	2.07	- 27 . 8	2.45	-14.6
25	17.16	16.58	-3.3	16.77	-2.3	16.91	-1.4	17.22	0.4
26	16.14	15,93	-1.3	16.09	-0.3	16.22	0.5	16.50	2.2
27	16.33	15.67	-4.1	15.82	-3.1	15.94	-2.4	16.20	-0.1
28	15.81	15.44	-2.4	15.58	-1.5	15.68	-0.8	15.92	0.7
29	15.46	15.14	-2.1	15.26	-1.3	15.35	-0.7	15.57	0.7
30	[11.44]	14.85		14.96		15.05		15.23	
31	15.27	14.93	-2.2	15.02	-1.6	15.10	-1.1	15.25	-0.1
32	16.98	16.30	-4.0	16.39	-3.0	16.47	-3.1	16.71	-1.6
33	14.71	14.10	-4.1	14.16	-3.7	14.20	-3.4	14.39	-2.2
34	13.77	13.12	-4.7	13.14	-4.5	13.16	-4.4	13.31	-3.3
35	12.36	12.29	-0.5	12.28	-0.7	12.27	-0.7	12.39	0.2
36	11.44	11.09	-3.0	11.03	-3.6	10.98	-4.0	11.36	-3.2
	11.49		-3.5		-4.0		-4.4		-3.7
37	8.98	9.02	0.4	8.91	-0.7	8.82	-1.8	8.88	-1.1
	8.84		2.0		0.8		-0.2		0.5
38	6.35	6.99	10.1	6.85	7.8	6.72	5.8	6.74	6.1
	6.39		9.5		7.3		5.2		5.5
39	4.78	5.76	20.4	5.59	16.8	5.43	13.5	5.37	12.3
	4.77		20.7		17.0		13.8		12.6
40	10.05	9.48	-5.7	9.39	-6.6	9.34	-7.0	9.55	-5.0
	9.90		-4.2		-5.1		-5.6		-3.5
41	7.92	7.32	-7.6	7.18	-9.2	7.10	-10.3	7.35	-7.1
	7.84		-6.7		-8.3		-9.4		-6.2
42	\$.17	5.13	-1.0	4.97	-4.0	4.86	-6.1	5.17	0
	5.13		-0.1		-3.1		-5.2		0.7
43	3.65	3.82	4.5	3.65	0	3.53	-3.3	3.83	4.9
	3.72		2.7		-1.8		-5.0		3.1
44	2.59	2.82	8.7	2.65	2.3	2.53	-2.3	2.82	8.9
	2.60		8.5		2.0		-2.5		8.7
45	3.09	3.31	7.2	3.14	1.7	3.03	~1.8	3.32	7.6
	3.22		(2.7)		-2.6		-5.9		(3.1)
46	3.67	3.57	-2.6	3.40	-7.4	3.31	-9.8	3.61	-1.5
	3.72		-4.0		-8.7		-11.1		-2.9
47	4.65	4.02	-13.6	3.82	-17.9	3.75	-19.4	4.09	-12.0
	4.55		-11.6		-15.9		-17.6		-10.0
ĸ	1,0018	1 0037		1 0027	,	1 0010		0 0004	
~eff	1.0010	1.000		2.002/		T.0010		0.7794	

1. 4 meshes were used near water gaps.

## APPENDIX C

# POWER CALIBRATION OF THE FUEL RODS

R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

.

#### APPENDIX C

## POWER CALIBRATION OF THE FUEL RODS R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

#### EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES

In multiregion loadings, gamma activity originating from different types of fuel is insufficient by itself to determine rod power. In order to relate fission product gamma activities from different types of fuel to relative rod power, absolute intercalibration factors must be determined. In actual practice, the problem reduces to normalization of gamma activity ratios for different fuel types such that only relative power intercalibration factors are needed. Relative rod powers were determined from gamma activities by utilizing the factor,  $F(t) = \frac{fuel \#1}{fuel \#2}$ 

$$\frac{Power (fuel \#1)}{Power (fuel \#2)} = F(t) \frac{fuel \#1}{fuel \#2} X \frac{\gamma_1 (t)}{\gamma_2 (t)} :$$
(1)

where  $\gamma_1$ ,  $_2$  are the fission product gamma activities (>0.5 MeV) measured from any rod of the specified fuel in a multiregion core experiment at a time t following shutdown. Two methods were used to determine the gamma to power factors to be applied to the five different fuel types used in these tests; the former was based on the measurement of cladding heatup rates (calorimetric technique), the latter on the measurement of lanthanum activities ( $^{140}$ La technique). The fuels were compared two at a time, using UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8%  $^{240}$ Pu) as the normalizing fuel. The conversion factor F(t) used in Equation (1) is expressed by the following relationships: CALORIMETRIC TECHNIQUE

$$\frac{\left(\frac{dT_c}{dt}\right)_1}{\left(\frac{dT_c}{dt}\right)_2} \times \frac{K_1}{K_2} \times \frac{\Gamma_2}{\Gamma_1} (t)$$
(2)

$$F(t) \frac{\text{fuel #1}}{\text{fuel #2}} = \frac{\frac{140_{\text{La TECHNIQUE}}}{(140_{\text{La}})_{1}}}{\frac{(140_{\text{La}})_{1}}{(140_{\text{La}})_{2}}} \times \frac{Y_{1}}{Y_{2}} \times \frac{(1-S_{2})}{(1-S_{1})} \times \frac{\Gamma_{2}}{\Gamma_{1}} (t):$$
(3)

where the symbols denote:

 $(dT_c/dt)_{1,2} = \frac{measured}{(the time dependence of T_c is linear if the process is adiabatic)}$ 

- ${\binom{140}{La}_{1,2}} = \frac{\text{measured}}{\text{fuel rod}} 1.6 \text{ MeV gamma activity of } {\binom{140}{La}} \text{from each}$   $Y_{1,2} = {\binom{\text{measured}}{140}} {\binom{140}{Ba}} {\binom{140}{La}} \text{precursor} \text{fission yield}$ for each fuel type  ${\binom{**}{2}}$
- (\*) The following relationship was derived for relative rod powers from a thermal model of a fuel rod with cladding, where the cladding temperature raises adiabatically:

$$\frac{K_1}{K_2} = \frac{P_1/(dT_c/dt)_1}{P_2/(dT_c/dt)_2} = \frac{(A_f C_f \rho_f + A_c C_c \rho_c)_1}{(A_f C_f \rho_f + A_c C_c \rho_c)_2}$$

where: P = rod power; A = cross sectional area (all the fuels are of the same length); C = specific heat;  $\rho = density$ . Subscripts f and c denote fuel and cladding.

(\*\*) When more than one fissile isotope is present in the fuel, the fission yields must be weighted by the (calculated) effective macroscopic fission cross sections of the different isotopes. Additionally, the variation in the energy release per fission for the different fissile isotopes must be accounted for in the correction factor.

- $S_{1,2} = \frac{\text{calculated}}{\text{fuel type for the 1.6 MeV gamma of }}^{140}$ La.
- $\Gamma_{1,2}(t) = \underline{\text{measured}}$  fission product gross gamma activity (>0.5 MeV) from each fuel rod, at the same time t following shutdown of the "heatup" irradiation.

The fuel rods to be compared were placed in thermally insulated thimbles which were installed at core positions of equal flux in a single region  $UO_2$ -2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) loading. The cladding heatup rates were measured using 30 gage ironconstantan thermocouples attached to the cladding of the fuel rods at their vertical centers. The reactor power was raised to a nominal 7 kW on about a 20 sec period and maintained at a steady power level during data collection. The voltage output from the two thermocouples was read by means of a digital voltmeter alternately sampling each thermocouple every 6 sec. The experimental setup is shown in line form in Figure C-1. Data collection was terminated when the cladding heatup was no longer linear. This breakthrough was normally observed 60 to 70 sec following reactor stabilization at 7 kW. A linear least squares fit was applied to 10 data points obtained from each fuel rod heatup. A typical calorimetric measurement is shown in Figure C-2. Figure C-3 illustrates the relative cladding heatup of the five compared fuels. Each fuel combination measurement was repeated three times using different rods.

Following the calorimetric measurements, the two fuel rods were removed from the thimbles and their gamma activity (>0.5 MeV) counted as a function of time following shutdown, using the same gamma scanning equipment and energy discrimination employed during power distribution measurements. The relative gamma activities were measured for the fuel rods during the period 4 to 8 1/2 hr following shutdown.

C - 3



FIGURE C-1. EXPERIMENTAL ARRANGEMENT FOR CALORIMETRIC MEASUREMENTS (A&B ARE FUEL ELEMENTS BEING COMPARED)



Thermocouple Output - Millivolts

BNWL-1379

BNWL-1379



Time at Constant Power Level - Seconds

FIGURE C-3. RELATIVE CLADDING HEATUP OF THE COMPARED FUELS (ACTUAL NORMALIZED DATA)

After 12 and up to 30 days following irradiation, the fuel rods used for calorimetric measurements were gamma analyzed for their  $^{140}$ La activities using a multichannel analyzer. The integral counts under the  $^{140}$ La (1.60 MeV) photopeak at half-maximum were compared for each fuel combination. The rods used for these measurements were counted prior to irradiation and found to have no detectable history of  $^{140}$ La activity. The measurement of cladding heatup rates and  $^{140}$ La activity ratios, gave two independent determinations of the conversion factor F(t) for each fuel pair, as indicated in Equations (2) and (3).

### ACCURACY OF EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The results of the intercalibration measurements obtained by the calorimetric method are listed in Table C-I. The uncertainty associated with each heatup rate ratio is practically one-half of the maximum dispersion of the results obtained for different couples of rods of the same fuel pair (the standard deviations of the linear fits were used as weighting factors). The same criterion was adopted to define the confidence interval of the gamma ratios. The gamma ratios for UO2-PuO2 fuels were assumed to be constant with time, since the ratio varied less than 0.5% over the times interval of interest.\* The  $UO_2$ -PuO\_/UO\_2 gamma ratios were found to be time dependent and was well represented by a straight line; the slopes were practically identical for both fuel pairs involving UO2 (see Table C-I). The accuracy of this set of measurements looks quite satisfactory; a cross-check was possible for Cases 1, 4 and 5 of Table C-I, and an agreement was found which was much better than expected on the basis of the uncertainties of the single measurements. On the other hand, the results of the

<sup>\*</sup> Gamma ratios were sampled about 40 times for each pair of fuel rods in the time range of measurement.

# TABLE C-I. Results of Intercalibration Measurements (calorimetric method)

Case	Compared Fuels	$\frac{(dT_c/dt)_1}{(dT_c/dt)_2}$	$\frac{K_1^{(a)}}{K_2}$	$\frac{\frac{\Gamma_{1}}{\Gamma_{2}}}{\frac{\Gamma_{2}}{\Gamma_{2}}}$	$\frac{F(t)_{\frac{fuel \ 1}{fuel \ 2}}}{fuel \ 2}$
1	$\frac{\text{UO}_2 - 2 \text{ wt\% PuO}_2(8)}{\text{UO}_2 - 2.35\% 235_{\text{U}}}$	1.410 ± 0.020	1.26	1.443 ± 0.005 <sup>(b)</sup>	$1.231 \pm 0.021^{(c)}$
2	$\frac{\text{UO}_2 - 2 \text{ wt\% PuO}_2(8)}{\text{UO}_2 - 2 \text{ PuO}_2(24)}$	1.085 ± 0.002	1.00	1.096 ± 0.005	0.990 ± 0.007
3	UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub> (8) UO <sub>2</sub> -0.9 wt% PuO <sub>2</sub>	(e) 1.679 ± 0.012	1.01 <sub>6</sub>	1.795 ±0.005	[0.950 ± 0.010]
4	$\frac{\text{UO}_2-2 \text{ wt\% PuO}_2(8)}{\text{UO}_2-4 \text{ wt\% PuO}_2}$	0.815 ± 0.002	1.015	0.827 ± 0.003	1.000 ± 0.006
5 <sup>(f)</sup>	$\frac{\text{UO}_2-4 \text{ wt\% PuO}_2}{\text{UO}_2-2.35\% 235_{\text{U}}}$	1.728 ± 0.021	1.24	1.755 ± 0.005 <sup>(b)</sup>	$1.221 \pm 0.018^{(c)}$

- a. Corrections considered to be absolute. The specific heat values used are: Zircaloy-2, 0.071 Btu/lb °F; Aluminum 6061, 0.22 Btu/lb °F; UO<sub>2</sub> and UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> fuels, 0.067 Btu/lb °F.
- b. Normalized to 306 min following shutdown. The time dependence of these gamma ratios between 4 and 8 1/2 hours following shutdown can be represented by a straight line. The rate of increase of both ratios is (0.73 ± 0.02)%/hr. No appreciable time dependence was observed for the other gamma ratios.
- c. Normalized to 306 min following shutdown.
- d. (8) and (24) are the isotopic concentrations (%) of  $^{240}$ Pu in the two UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> fuels
- e. Only two heatup rate measurements were accepted for this pair.
- f. This additional set of measurements was made to provide a cross check with Cases 1 and 4.

<sup>140</sup>La measurements were not very satisfactory. Due to instrumentation problems, the useful <sup>140</sup>La activity measurements were made late where the counting rate or "signal to background" ratio was not high enough to yield the desired statistical accuracy. The accuracy of these measurements was hardly better than 3%. Therefore, the intercalibration factors derived from these measurements were not applied for rod power normalization.

C - 8

#### RELIABILITY OF INTERCALIBRATION FACTORS

The uncertainties associated with the F(t)'s in Table C-I were obtained by propagating the experimental errors defined for heatup rate and gamma activity ratios, since heat capacitance corrections were assumed to be absolute. The presence of systematic errors in the  $K_1/K_2$  correction factors cannot be excluded in principle, but, in practice, it is very unlikely that such errors exceed some tenths of percent. The overall confidence intervals relative to the intercalibration factors were settled around  $\pm 2\%$ ; this value compares favorably with the confidence on the homogeneity of fuel within the rods which was determined by axially gamma scanning irradiated fuel rods.

The measured F(t) for the  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> fuel is about 5% lower than expected, however, there was evidence to suggest that this value is incorrect.\* The reason for this anomaly was identified with nonhomogeneity of the  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> fuel was found to be high relative to the other fuel types during the  $\gamma$ -scanning measurements. The normalized powers of  $UO_2$ -0.9 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> rods, obtained by using the measured intercalibration factor (0.950) should be looked at with suspicion in the analysis of theory-experiment comparison on multiregion loadings.

<sup>\*</sup> The lack of an appreciable time dependence of the  $\Gamma_1/\Gamma_2$  ratio in the 4 to 8 1/2 hour decay range is inconsistent with a gamma to power conversion ratio not equal or very close to unity. The calculated fission cross sections, which are considered accurate, indicate that the power sharing between  $2^{55}$ U and  $2^{39}$ Pu should be similar to other  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> fuel types.

BNWL-1379

## APPENDIX D

# MULTIREGION POWER DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS

P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

#### APPENDIX D

#### MULTIREGION POWER DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS

P. Loizzo, R. Martinelli and L. D. Williams

The gamma activity counting procedure for the mutiregion loadings was slightly different than that for the single region loadings. Using only one type of fuel, as in the single region experiments, a single monitor could be placed in the decay system and utilized for decay correction over the entire counting time. In the multiregion loadings, this method was not practical due to the different time dependent decay characteristics of The different types of fuel rods the various types of fuel. were counted initially by themselves using a decay monitor of their own type of fuel. Following the gamma counting of the individual fuel types, selected rods of each type were counted relative to each other using, in most cases, a  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$ (8% <sup>240</sup>Pu) rod as a normalizing fuel. The relative gamma scanning results for all the fuels were then corrected to the same time following shutdown using the normalizing results. At this point, gamma activity to rod power conversion factors, as determined by the methods outlined in Appendix C, were applied to the results. The power normalization factors determined by the calorimetric method were used for the gamma activity to rod power conversion.

The experimental uncertainties of the measurements in the multiregion loadings are not provided for each case as was done in the single region loadings. It was determined that the relative accuracy of the experiment (RAE) for these loadings was generally the same as for single region cores. The uncertainty associated with the power normalization factors is not included in the RAE. The RAE is, in fact, experimental confidence for the rod gamma activities and not the rod power.

D-1

Uncertainties associated with rod powers following the application of the power normalization factors cannot be generally related to the entire loading. The confidence intervals for each type of fuel can only be individually applied using the uncertainty for the power conversions listed in Table C-I and the uncertainty derived from the dispersion of the gamma activities observed in rod symmetry checks.

The loading maps and relative rod power for all the multiregion loadings are presented in this section in Figures D-1 through D-11. The types of fuel in the various regions are labeled on the loading maps. The abbreviated designations should be obvious for all fuel except the  $UO_2$ -2 wt%  $PuO_2$ . Where not specifically denoted as 24% <sup>240</sup>Pu, the 2<sup>wt</sup>% designates the 8%  $^{240}$ Pu fuel. As for the single region loading, the rod powers shown on the loading maps are the average power of symmetric rods. The individual rod powers for six of the eleven measured configurations are given in Tables D-I through D-VI, where they are compared with rod powers calculated using various theoretical models. Again, the numbers seen on the loading maps and in the tables are only location index numbers used during the calculations and have no other significance. The case numbers listed in the tables for each model are related to corresponding numbers used in Table XVI through XIX and in the text.

The discrepancies between experimental and theoretical rod powers are defined in the same manner in this section as for the single region configurations.

D-2

.

.

.



.

.

.

٠

240<sub>Pu)</sub> (8% 235U ELEMENT IN 1102-2 WT% PUO2 BASIC 9x9, U02-2.358

Distribution: Power Experimental .



3

'n

<u>Ч</u>

FIGURE

•

.

.

.

## <u>TABLE D-I</u>. Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic $9 \times 9 - UO_2^{-2.35\%} = 235_U$ Element in $UO_2^{-2}$ wt% $PuO_2^{-2.35\%} = 235_U^{-2.35\%}$

			Case No. 66 St. RIBOT		Case No. 67 St. RIBOT		Case No. 68 THERMOS - HRG	
		Evenimontal	4G -	4G - 4M		5G - 4M		4M
Rod	Symmetry	Rod Power,	Sets and	NO. 1 1 3	sets	NO, 1 13	sets	NO. 14 134
Location	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power	δ, %	Power	δ, δ	Power	δ, %
4	1	1.605	*1.597	-0.5	*1.597	-0.5	*1.597	-0.5
	2	1.600		-0.2		-0.2		-0.2
	3	1.586		+0.7		+0.7		+0.7
5	1	1.483	1.483	0	1.461	-1.5	1.477	-0.4
	2	1.474		+0.6		-0.9		+0.2
	3	1.458		+0.17		+0.2		+1.3
6	1	1.473	1.473	0	1.450	-0.16	1.470	-0.2
	2	1.479		-0.4		-2.0		-0.6
	3	(1.444)		(+2.0)		(+0.4)		(+1.8)
7	1	1.474	1.485	+0.7	1.463	-0.8	1.485	+0.7
	2	1.476		+0.6		-0.9		+0.6
	3	1.471		+1.0		-0.6		+1.0
8	1	1.471	1.492	+1.4	1.469	-0.1	1.492	+1.4
	2	1.472		+1.3		-0.2		+1.3
	3	1.475		+1.1		-0.4		+1.1
9	1	1.324	1.349	+1.9	1.304	-1.5	1.335	+0.8
	2	1.318		+2.3		-1.1		+1.3
	3	1.327		+1.6		-1.8		+0.6
11	1	1.312	1.333	+1.6	1,289	-1.7	1,323	+0.8
	2	1.295		+2.9		-0 5		+2.2
	3	1.302		+2.4		-1.0		+1.6
12	1	1.301	1 337	+2 8	1 294	-0.5	1 328	+2 1
13	1	1 313	1 3 2 8	+1 2	1 284	-7 1	1 318	+0.4
15	2	1 302	1.520	+2 0	1.204	-1 /	1,510	+1 2
	3	1 318		+0.8		-2 6		0
	4	1,315		+1 8		-1.6		+1.0
15	4	1,505	1 7 5 7	-1.0 -1 5	1 307	_1 0	1 335	+1 0
15	1	1.332	1.333	+1.0	1.507	-1 5	1.555	+0.6
	2	1.327		+1.9		-2.0		+0 1
Crown Avor	<u> </u>	1.333	(1 22 4	+ 0 02)%	(-1 07	+ 0 79)%	(0, 72)	0.72)%
16	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 708	1 861	+3 5	1 830	+1 8	1.794	-0.2
10	1	1 700	1,001	+3 4	1.050	+1.7		-0.3
	2 7	(1.830)		(+1, 2)		(-0.5)		(-2, 4)
17	1	(1.059)	1 576	+1 2	1 542	-1 0	1.519	-2.4
17	1	1.55/	1.570	+1 3	1.542	-0.8	1.015	- 2 . 3
	7	1.555		+0.6		-1 5		-3.0
10	1	0.705	0 744	+5 6	0 710	+0 7	0.720	+2.1
18	1	0.703	0.744	+6 6	0.710	+1 7	0,720	+3.1
	2	0.098		+6 1		+1 6		+3.0
10	د ٦	0.039	1 005	+7 /	0 071	+ 7 7	0 9/3	+0 7
19	1	0.930	1.005	T/.4	0.9/1	·J./	0.945	+1 1
	2	0.933		+/./		+4.⊥ +/ 7		···· +1 7
	3	0.927	(1 71	+8.4	(1 52	<u>- 7 0010</u>	(0 72	$\frac{11.7}{2.16}$
Group Ave	rage 8, 11	points	(4.74 =	± 2.85J%	(1.54 =	- ∠.∪8J%	(0.54	- 1 2010
Loading A	verage 8, 3	59 points	(2.22	⊑ ∠3U)%	1 0104	± 1./2)%	1 0047	
<sup>K</sup> eff		1.0068	1.0098		1.0104		1.0047	

BNWL-1379



BASIC	7x7,	UO2-2	WT %	PuO <sub>2</sub>	(24% <sup>240</sup> Pu)	ELEMENT	IN
		$UO_2 - 2$	WT 8	Pu0 <sub>2</sub>	(8% 240 <sub>Pu</sub> )		

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	<u>Relative Power</u>
24% <sup>240</sup> Pu Rods	
10	.631
9	.635
8	.691
7	.988
11	.644
12	.751
4	1.188
5	.967
6	.917
88 <sup>240</sup> Pu Rods	
14	1.218
15	.946
16	.433
17	.590

FIGURE D-2

.

Cas St	NO. 65 . RIBOT
40 Experimental Se	i - 4M ts No. 1
Rod Symmetry Rod Power,	and 6
Arbitrary Units Power	<u>, š</u>
4 1 1.184 ^1.188	\$ +0.3
2 1.188	0
5 1.192	-0.3
5 1 0.976 0.97	-0.5
2 0.965	+0.6
5 0.960	+1.2
6 1 0.916 0.928	3 +1.3
2 0.923	+0.6
3 0.911	+1.9
7 1 0.905 0.922	2 +1.9
2 0.912	+1.1
3 (0.379)	(+4.9)
Group Average δ, 11 points (+0.7	74 ± 0.82)%
8 1 0.687 0.702	+2.1
2 0.695	+1.0
3 (0.670)	(+4.7)
9 1 0.637 0.657	+3.1
2 0.632	+3.9
3 0.631	+4.1
4 0.640	+2.6
10 0.631 0.650	+3.1
11 1 0.646 0.663	+2.7
2 0.638	+4.0
3 0.648	+2.4
12 1 0.754 0.751	-0.6
2 0.749	+0.3
3 (0.735)	(+2.2)
Group Average 8, 12 points (2.39	
	± 1.49)%
14 1 (1.193) 1.185	± 1.49)% (-0.7)
14 1 (1.193) 1.185 2 1.220	± 1.49)% (-0.7) -2.9
14 1 (1.193) 1.185 2 1.220 3 1.215	± 1.49)% (-0.7) -2.9 -2.5
14         1         (1.193)         1.185           2         1.220         3         1.215           15         1         0.945         0.964	± 1.49)% (-0.7) -2.9 -2.5 +2.0
14         1         (1.193)         1.185           2         1.220         3         1.215           15         1         0.945         0.964           2         0.945         0.945	$\begin{array}{r} \pm 1.49\% \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \end{array}$
14       1       (1.193)       1.185         2       1.220       3       1.215         15       1       0.945       0.964         2       0.945       3       0.947	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49) \frac{6}{9} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \end{array}$
14       1       (1.193)       1.185         2       1.220       3       1.215         15       1       0.945       0.964         2       0.945       3       0.947         4       (0.976)       0.976	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{9}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{5}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{5}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{5}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)\% \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{5}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \\ (\pm 4.2) \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)^{\frac{6}{5}} \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \\ (\pm 4.2) \\ \pm 1.2 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)\% \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \\ (\pm 4.2) \\ \pm 1.2 \\ \pm 1.85)\% \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)\% \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \\ (\pm 4.2) \\ \pm 1.85)\% \\ \pm 1.62)\% \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \pm 1.49)\% \\ (-0.7) \\ -2.9 \\ -2.5 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 2.0 \\ \pm 1.8 \\ (-1.2) \\ \pm 0.2 \\ \pm 1.6 \\ \pm 2.3 \\ \pm 0.7 \\ (\pm 4.2) \\ \pm 1.85)\% \\ \pm 1.62)\% \\ \pm 1.5)\% \end{array}$

BNWL-1379



BASIC 9x9, COMPOSITE ELEMENT #1 IN \_\_\_\_\_\_2\_2 WT% PuO\_2 (8% 240Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
0.9 WT% PuO2 Rods	
2	1.075
3	.881
4 WT% PuO 2 Rods	
16	.997
15	.985
13	.995
10	1.125
14	.979
8	1.176
9	1.106
4	1.364
5	1.306
6	1.288
7	1.163
17	1.200
18	.785
19	.683

FIGURE D-3

# 

•

Rođ	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power,	Case St, 4G Sets 4, a	No. 69 RIBOT - 4M No. 1, nd 5	Case No THERMOS 4G - Sets No 41, an	o. 70 - HRG 4M o. 14, nd 51	
Location	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power	δ, %	Power	δ, 8	
2	1	1.077	1.018	-6.0	1.037	-4.8	
	2	1.0/1		-5.4		-3.7	
	3	1,008		-5.1		- 3 . 4	
3	1	0.882	0 815	-8.2	0 835	-4.9	
	2	0.873	0.015	-7.1	0,000	-4 9	
	3	0.892		-9.1		-6.9	
	4	(0,951)		(-14.7)		(-12.9)	
	5	0.893		-9.2		-7,0	
	6	(0.858)		(-5.7)		(-3.3)	
	7	0.863		-6.0		-3.7	
Group Aver	age 6, 9 p	oints	(-6.97	± 1.54)%	(-4.97	± 1.36)%	
4	1	1.360	*1.368	+0.6	*1.368	+0.6	
	4	1,3/2		-0.3		-0.3	
	4	1.305		+0.5		+0.5	
5	1	1.308	1 283	-1 9	1 293	-0.0	
	2	1,312	1.100	-2.2	1,200	-1.5	
	3	(1.285)		(-0.1)		(+0.6)	
	4	1,297		-1.1		-0.3	
6	1	1,292	1.275	-1.3	1.287	-0.4	
	2	1.285		-0.7		-0,1	
	3	(0.1268)		(+0.6)		(+1,5)	
7	1	1.172	1.145	-2.3	1.146	-2.2	
	2	1.157		-1.0		-0.9	
	3	1.160		-1.1		-1.2	
Group Aver	age 5, 12	points	(-0.99	± 0.90)%	(-0.66	± 0,78)%	
8	2	1.196	1.232	+3.0	1.205	+0.8	
	3	1.191		+3.4		+1.2	
9	1	1.127	1.153	+2.3			
	2	1.119		+3.1			
	3	1.124		+2.6			
10	1	(1,118)	1.147	(+2.6)	1.134	(+1.4)	
	2	1.143		+0.3		-0.8	
	3	1.144		+0.4		-0.9	
13	1	1.007	1.026	+1.9	1.026	+1.8	
	2	1.015		+1.1		+1.0	
	3	1.010	1 017	+1.6	1 010	+1.5	
14	2	(0.987)	1.017	(*3.2)	1.019	(*5.4)	
	3	1.001		+1.6		+1.8	
15	1	(1.021)	1.019	(-0.2)	1.022	(+0.1)	
	2	0.990		+3.0		+3.3	
	3	1.006		+1.3		+1.6	
	4	0.987		+3.3		+3.6	
16	1	1.013	1.022	+0.9	1.026	+1.3	
Group Aver	age 8, 17	points	(2.08 ±	1.02)%	(1.41 ±	1.34)%,	14 points)
17	1	1,181	1.195	1.1	1.190	+0.8	pointes
	2	1.186		0.7		+0.4	
	3	1.176		1.6		+1.2	
18	1	0.770	0.781	1.4	0.776	+0.8	
	2	0,775		0.8		+0.2	
	3	0.774		0.9		+0.3	
19	1	0.673	0.682	1.3	0.670	-0.5	
	2	0.682		0		-0.8	
Croup Are-	3	0.671	(1 07 3	1.6	<u> </u>	-0.2	
Loading Aver	ese o, pol	nus 7 noints	1-0 61	+ 3 /019	(0.22 \$	+ 7.571%	744
Loading AV		- points		- 3.4916		- 2.3/)%,	points)
Loading Av PuO <sub>2</sub> rods)	erage 6,(e , 38 point	xcluding 0.9% s	(0.87 ±	1,59)\$	(-0.39	± 1.40)%,	(35 points)
Keff		1.0022	1,0096		1.0077		





BASIC 9x9, U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240Pu) ELEMENT IN U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power			
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods				
16 15 10 6 14 7 2 3 4 5	.604 .603 .643 .890 .600 .685 1.129 .902 .891			
U02-2.35% 235U Rods				
18 19 24 25	.783 .702 .380 .416			



<u>TABLE D-IV</u>. Experimental - Calculational Power Distribution Comparisons, Basic 9  $\times$  9, UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub> Element in UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35% 235U

		Evponimentel	Case No. 53 St. RIBOT 4G - 4M		Case No, 54 St. RIBOT 5G - 4M		Case No. 55 RIBOT, M.H.(1) 5G - 4M		Case No. 56 THERMOS - HRG 4G - 4M	
Rod <u>Location</u>	Symmetry Points	Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Sets r and Power	δ, <sup>8</sup>	Sets I and Power	No. 1 3 	Sets and Power	No. 15 34	Sets 1 and Power_	No. 14 32 δ, %
2	1	1.131	1.124	-0.6	1.130	-0.1	1,104	-2.4	1.114	-1.5
	2	1.127		-0.3		+0.3		-2.0		-1.1
	3	(1.068)		(+5.2)		(+5.8)		(+3, 4)		(+4.3)
3	1	0.906	*0.905	-0.1	*0.905	-0.1	*0.905	-0.1	*0.905	-0.1
	2	0.904		+0.1		+0.1		+0.1		+0.1
	3	0.905		0		0		0		0
	4	(0,893)		(+1.3)		(+1, 3)		(1.3)		(+1.3)
4	1	0.897	0.877	-2.2	0.879	-2.0	0.877	-2.2	0.881	~1.8
	2	0.894		-1.8		-1.7		-1.8		-1 5
	3	0.884		-0.8		-0.6		-0.8		-0.4
5	1	0.894	0 884	-1 2	0 887	-0.8	0 883	-1.2	0 880	-0.4
-	2	0 898	0.001	-1.6	0.007	-1 2	0.005	-1 7	0.005	-0.0
	3	0.882		+0.2		+0.6		-1.7		-1.0
6	1	0.802	0 880	-0.4	0 002	0.0	0 007	+0.1	0 005	+0.8
0	2	0.092	0.005	-0.4	0.892	0 6	0.88/	-0.0	0.895	+0.5
	7	0.097		-0.9		-0.0		-1.1		-0.2
	5	0.082		+0.8		+1.1		+0.0		+1.5
Group Av	erage 6, 14	points	(-0.63	± 0.85)%	(-0,36	± 0.86)%	(-0.94	± 0.98)%	(-0.39	± 0.83)%
10	1	0.641	0.647	+0.9	0.641	0	0.661	+3.1	0.659	+2.8
	2	0.641		+0.9		0		+3.1		+2.8
	3	0.647		0		-0.9		+2.2		+1.9
14	1	0.594	0.610	+2.8	0.606	+2.0	0.621	+4.5	0.624	+5.0
	2	0.602		+1.4		+0.7		+ 3.2		+3.7
	3	0.589		+3.6		+2.9		+5.4		+5.9
	4	(0.616)		(-1,0)		(-1 7)		(+0.9)		(+1.4)
15	1	0.603	0.613	1.7	0.609	+1.0	0.623	+3.3	0.627	(+1.4)
10	2	0.603		+1 7	0.000	+1.0	0.020	+3 3	0.021	+4 0
	3	0 604		+1.6		+0.8		+3 2		+3.8
	4	(0.591)		(+3.8)		(+3.0)		(45 4)		(+6, 1)
16	4	0.604	0 616	+2 0	0 612	+1 3	0 626	+3 7	0 630	+1 3
	L								0.050	
Group Av	erage 8, 10	points	(1.66 ±	1.01)%	(0.88 ±	1.07)%	(3.50	± 0.88)%	(3.82 :	± 1.14)%
18	1	0.784	0.743	-5.2	0.765	-2.4	0.762	-2.8	0.758	-3.3
	2	0.779		-4.6		-1.8		-2.2		-2.7
	3	0.784		-5.2		-2.4		-2.8		-3.3
	. 4	0.785		-5.3		-2.5		-3.0		-3.4
19	1	0.699	0.667	-4.6	0.677	-3.1	0.681	-2.6	0.683	-2.3
	2	0.701		-4.8		-3.4		-2.9		-2.6
	3	0.706		-5.5		-4.1		-3.5		-3.3
	4	0.702		-4.9		-3.6		-3.0		-2.7
24	1	0.382	0.364	-4.7	0.357	-6.5	0.365	-4.4	0.360	-5.8
	2	0.379		-4.0		-6.3		-3.7		-5.0
	3	(0.370)		(-1.6)		(-3.5)		(-1.4)		(-2.7)
25	1	0.417	0.400	-4.1	0.403	-3.4	0.405	-2.9	0.389	-6.7
	2	0.416		-3.8		-3.1		-2.6		-6.5
	3	(0.408)		(-2.0)		(-1.2)		(-0.7)		(-4.7)
Group Av	erage 6, 12	points	(-4.72	± 0.54)%	(-3.55	± 1.47)%	(~3.03	± 0.58)%	(-3.97	± 1.5)%
Loading .	Average å,	36 points	(-1.39	± 2.69)%	(-1.03	± 2.16)%	(-0.40	± 2.74)%	(-0.41	± 3.30)%
K <sub>eff</sub>	······································	1.0039	1,0074		1.0087		1.0045		1.0012	

1. Homogenized moderator cross sections, see text.


11x11, UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240 Pu) ELEMENT IN UO2-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
3 5 6 7 8 9	1.209 1.146 1.114 1.201 1.194 1.128
U02-2.35% 235U Rods	
11 12 13 14 16	.832 .890 .840 .804 .726

#### FIGURE D-5

# 

Rod	Symmetry Points	Experimental Rod Power, Arbitrary Units	Case 1 St. 1 4G Sets 1 and Power	No. 57 RIBOT - 4M No. 1 	Case M St. F SG - Sets M and	No. 58 XIBOT 4M No. 1 3	Case N RIBOT, 1 4G Sets 1 and	o. 59 M.H.(1) - 4M No. 15 <u>34</u>	Case No RIBOT, F 5G Sets M and	60 H.M.(1) 4M No. 15 34
3	1	(1.192)	1,248	(+4,7)	1 256	(#5.(6i)	7.249	(+4,8)	1 253	<u> </u>
	2	1.227		+1.7	1.1200	+2.14		+1.8	11000	+2.1
	3	1.215		+2.8		+3.4		+2.8		+3.1
·8	1	1.189	1.239	+4.2	1.247	++6.8	1.240	+4.3	1.244	+4.6
	2	1.205		+2.8		+ 3.5		+2.9		+3.3
	3	1.223		+1.3		+1.9		+1.4		+1.7
5	1	1.157	1.183	+2.3	1.189	+2.8	1.187	+2.6	1.189	+2.8
	2	1.158		+2.2		+2.7		+2.5		+2.7
	3	(1.133)		(+4.4)		(+5.0)		+4.7)		(+5.0)
.6	1	1.118	1.159	+3.7	1.163	+4.0	1.165	+4.2	1.166	+4.3
	2	1.130		+2.6		+2.9		+3.1		+3.2
	3	1,127		+2.9		+3.2		+3.4		+3.5
7	1	1.227	1.267	+3.2	1.272	+3.7	1.254	+2.2	1.255	+2.3
	2	1.208		+4.9		+5.3		+3.8		+3.9
	3	1.202		+5.4		+5.8		+4.3		+4.4
9	1	(1.169)	1,201	(+2.8)	1.199	(+2.6)	1.179	(+0.8)	1.174	(+0.4)
	2	1.136		+5.7		+5.5		+3.8		+3.3
	3	1.141		+5.3		+5.1		+3.3		+2.9
Group Ave	rage 8, 15	points	(3.40 ±	1.40)%	(3.93 ±	1.44)%	(3.09 ±	0.87)%	(3.21 ±	0.85)%
11	1	0.834	0.837	+0.3	0.838	+0.4	0.844	+1.3	0.845	+1.3
	2	0.837		0		+0.1		+0.9		+1.0
	3	0.824		+1.5		+1.7		+2.5		+2.6
12	1	0.885	0.887	+0.2	0.891	+0.7	0.886	+0.1	0.889	+0.5
	2	0.894		-0.8		-0.3		-0.9		-0.6
13	1	0.835	#0.840	+0.6	*0.840	+0.6	*0.840	+0.6	*0.840	+0.6
	2	0.843		0.4		-0.4		0.4		-0.4
	3	0.841		-0.2		-0.2		-0.2		-0.2
14	1	0.801	0.806	#0.6	0.804	+0.4	0.807	+0,7	0.805	+0.5
	2	Q.805		+0.l		-0.1		+0.2		0
	3	0.807		-0.1		-0.4		0		-0.2
16	1	0.724	0.789	<b>*(0</b> ,7	0.729	+0.7	0.732	+1,1	0.731	+1.0
	2	0,723		#0,8		+0.8		+1.2		+1.1
	3	0.732		-10 , 4		-0.4		0		-0.1
Group Aver	rage 8, 14	points	(0.21 ±	0.56)\$	(0.26 ±	0.61)%	(0.51 ±	0.86)%	(0.51 ±	0.84)%
Loading Av	/erage 8, 2	29 points	(1.86 ±	1.94)%	(2.01 ±	2.04)%	(1.84 ±	1.57)%	(1.90 ±	1.60)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0033	1.0028		1.0035		1.0013		1.0017	
	,									

1. Homogenized moderator cross sections, see text.

BNWL-1379



BASIC	9x9,	COMPOSITE	ELEMENT	#2	IN	UO2	.35%	<sup>235</sup> U
-------	------	-----------	---------	----	----	-----	------	------------------

. . .

Experimental Power Distribution:	
Position No.	Relative Power
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
$\frac{12}{11}$ 9 13 14 15 $\underline{10}_{2}-2.35 \approx \frac{235}{U} \operatorname{Rods}$	.841 .810 1.080 .828 .896 1.235
4 5 6 7 8 16 17 18	1.223 1.016 .965 .966 1.004 .774 .651

FIGURE D-6

# 

Rod	Symmetry	Experimental Rod Power,	Case St. 4G Sets and	No. 62 RIBOT ~ 4M No. 1 	Case 1 St. 1 SG Sets 1 and	No. 63 RIBOT - 4M No. 1 3	Case THERMO 4G Sets and	No. 64 S - HRG - 4M No. 14 32
Location	Points	Arbitrary Units	Power	δ, 8	Power	δ, %	Power	δ, 8
4	1	1.222	*1.224	+0.2	*1.224	+0.2	*1.224	+0.2
	2	1.218		+0.5		+0.5		+0.5
-	3	1.231		-0.6		-0.6		-0.6
5	1	1.010	1.024	+1.4	1.008	-0.2	1.027	+1.7
	2	(0.990)		(+3.4)		(+1.8)		(+3.7)
c	5	1.022	0 0 ( 0	+0.2		-1.4		+0.5
0	1	0.961	0.969	+0.8	0.953	-0.8	0.979	+1.9
	2	0.970		-0.1		-1.7		+0.9
7	3	0.965		+0.4		-1.2		+1.5
/	1	0.965	0.966	+0.1	0.950	-1.7	0.980	+1.5
0	2	0.966		0		-1.7		+1.5
8	1	0.967	0.968	+0.1	0.953	-1.5	0.983	+1.7
	2	0.964		+0.4		-1.1		+2.0
	. 5	(1.000)		(-3.2)		(-4.7)		(-1.7)
Group Aven	age 6, 12	points	(0.28	± 0.49)%	(-0.93	± 0.70)%	(1.11 ±	0.80)%
9	1	1.087	1.153	+6.0	1.095	+0.7	1.118	+2.8
	2	1.092		+5.6		+0.3		+2.4
	3	(1.018)		(+13.3)		(+7.6)		(+9.8)
11	1	(0.816)	0,895	(+9.7)	0.856	(+4.9)	0 890	(+9.1)
	2	0.842		+6.3		+1.7	0.000	+5 7
	3	0.833		+7.4		+2.8		+6.8
12	1	0.848	0.894	+5.4	0.856	+0.9	0 880	+4 8
13	1	0.838	0.897	+7.0	0.856	+2.1	0.891	+6 3
	2	0 876		+7 3		+2 /	01001	+6.6
	2	0.830		+6 5		+1 7		+5.8
	3	0.842		+0.5		(+1.0)		(+8 3)
	4	(0.823)	0.061	(+9.0)	0.012	+0.6	0 944	+4 1
14	1	0.907	0.901	+0.0	0.912	+0.0	0.544	+4.1
	2	0.900		+0.0		(15.2)		(+9.9)
1.5	3	(0.807)	1 765	(+10.8)	1 204	(+3.2)	1 707	(*0.5) +4 1
15	1	1.252	1.305	+9.0	1.280	+2.7	1.303	+4.1
	2	1.251		* 7 . 1		+3 0		+5 3
	3	1.238		+9 7		+3.4		+4.7
	4	1.244		• • • • •		· J · Ŧ		
Group Aver	age 8, 14	points	(7.31 ±	: 1.59)%	(1.86 ±	1.20)%	(4.89 ±	1.32)%
16	1	1.002	1.031	+2.9	1.016	+1.4	1.035	+3.3
	2	1.005		+2.6		+1.1		+3.0
	3	(1.031)		(0)		(-1.5)		(+0.7)
17	1	0.773	0.789	+2.1	0.756	-2.2	0.782	+1.2
	2	0.774		+1.9		-2.3		+1.0
	3	0.775		+1.8		-2.4		+0.9
18	1	0.654	0.662	+1.2	0.632	-3.4	0.657	+0.5
	2	0.647		+2.3		-2.3		+1.5
	3	0.652		+1.5		-3.1		+0.8
Group Aver	age 6, 9 p	oints	(2.04	± 0.56)%	(-1.66	± 1.84)%	(1.52 ±	1.02)%
Loading Av	erage 6, 3	5 points	(3.6 ±	3.36)\$	(0.08 ±	2.00)%	(2.76 ±	2.13)%
K <sub>eff</sub>		1.0022	1.0042		1.0052		0.9967	

**ENWL-1379** 



BASIC 7x7, U02-2.35% 235U ELEMENT IN U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
U02-2.35% 235U Rods	
10 9 8 7 11 12 4	1.271 1.278 1.316 1.498 1.283 1.373 1.708
5	1.543 1.514
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
14 15 16 17	1.982 1.653 .701 .949

FIGURE D-7



11x11, U02-2.35% 235U ELEMENT IN U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240Pu)

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
U02-2.35% 235U Rods	
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	2.562 2.532 2.329 2.127 1.748 2.502 1.251
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
11 12 13 14 15	2.066 1.527 1.440 1.867 1.336

FIGURE D-8

D-16



BASIC 9x9, COMPOSITE ELEMENT #2 IN UO2-2 WT% PuO2 (8% 240Pu)

Dosition No. U02-2.35% 235U Rods	Relative Power
4	1.212
5	1.030
6	1.004
7	1.003
8	1.003
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
12	.933
11	.917
10	.956
9	1.180
13	.926
14	.983
15	1.376
19	1.170
20	1.178
16	1.185
17	.730
18	630

Experimental Power Distribution:

FIGURE D-9



BASIC 7x7, U02-2 WT% Pu02 (8% 240 Pu) ELEMENT IN U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution:

Position No.	Relative Power
UO2-2 WT% PuO2 Rods	
8 7	.900
6	1.007
9	.952
2	1.903
4	1.431
U02-2.35% 235U Rods	
11	1.367
13	.569
14	.612

FIGURE D-10

•

•

•

.

•

-

٠

.



## BASIC 9x9, COMPOSITE ELEMENT #1 IN U02-2.35% 235U

Experimental Power Distribution: Relative Power Position No. 0.9 WT% PuO2 Rods .840 .660 2 3 2.0 WT% PuO2 Rods 4 .938 5 .881 6 7 .891 .751 4.0 WT% PuO2 Rods 16 .874 15 .856 13 10 .983 14 867 8 1.065 9 .993 U02-2.35% 235U Rods 17 .578 18 19 .457 .388 FIGURE D-11



## APPENDIX E

## CONTROL BLADE WORTH MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS

P. Loizzo and N. Pacilio

#### APPENDIX E

## CONTROL BLADE WORTH MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATIONS P. Loizzo and N. Pacilio

### MATHEMATICAL FRAMEWORK

In order to give an operative definition to the parameter  $\alpha$ , we start with the conventional one-point monoenergetic kinetic equations related to a fundamental space-mode and a unified delayed neutron group,

$$\dot{n}(t) = -\alpha n(t) + \lambda c(t)$$
  
$$\dot{c}(t) = \alpha_c n(t) - \lambda c(t)$$
(1)

where the symbols indicate

n(t)	neutron density at time t
c(t)	delayed neutron precursor density at time t
$\alpha = \frac{1 - k(1 - \beta)}{\ell}$	Rossi-alpha or prompt-period reciprocal
k	effective multiplication factor
β	effective total fraction of delayed neutrons
l	prompt neutron lifetime
$\alpha_{c} = \frac{\beta}{\ell}$	critical Rossi-alpha
λ	delayed neutron precursor time-decay constant.

The general solution of Equation (1) is given by

 $n(t) = Ae^{-\omega}1^{t} + Be^{-\omega}2^{t}$ 

where the two decay constants are approximately given by

$$\omega_1 \approx \frac{\lambda(\alpha - \alpha_c)}{4\alpha}$$
 and  $\omega_2 \approx \alpha$ 

and are the stable period and the prompt period reciprocals. If the presence of delayed neutrons is neglected, i.e., if  $\lambda$  is set equal to zero, Equation (1) degenerates into a first order differential equation, whose solution is

$$n(t) = Ce^{-\alpha t}$$
(2)

It indicates that for  $\lambda = 0$ ,  $\omega_2$  (namely  $\alpha$ ) becomes the fundamental eigenvalue. This also means that, if a suitable time basis is chosen such that mostly prompt neutrons are observed, a time behavior like Equation (2) is expected for them. In fact, pulsed neutrons and reactor noise analysis experiments are based on the assumption that a fundamental space-mode and exponential time decay exists for the prompt neutron flux and is characterized by the parameter  $\alpha$ .

If Equations (1) and (2) are generalized to a multigroup diffusion theory model, one obtains

$$\langle \frac{1}{v_{i}} \rangle \xrightarrow{\partial \phi_{i}} = D_{i} \Delta \phi_{i} - \left( \Sigma_{a}^{i} + \Sigma_{r}^{i} \right) \phi_{i} + (1 - \beta) \chi_{i} \sum_{j} \Sigma_{j} \nabla_{f} \phi_{j}$$

$$+ \sum_{j} \Sigma_{r} (j \rightarrow i) \phi_{j} + \chi_{i} \lambda c$$

$$(1^{-})$$

$$\langle \frac{1}{v_{i}} \rangle \xrightarrow{\partial \phi_{i}} = D_{i} \Delta \phi_{i} - \left( \Sigma_{a}^{i} + \Sigma_{r}^{i} \right) \phi_{i} + (1 - \beta) \chi_{i} \sum_{j} v \Sigma_{f}^{j} \phi_{j}$$

$$+ \sum_{j} \Sigma_{r}^{(j \rightarrow i)} \phi_{j}$$

$$(2^{\prime})$$

where i and j are energy-group subscripts.

The corresponding static equations obtained by setting  $\dot{\phi} \equiv 0$  and replacing the terms containing c, are:

$$-D_{i} \Delta \phi_{i} + (\Sigma_{a}^{i} + \Sigma_{r}^{i}) \phi_{i} - \sum_{j} \Sigma_{r}^{(j \to i)} \phi_{j} = \frac{\chi_{i}}{k} \sum_{j} \nabla \Sigma_{f}^{j} \phi_{j} \qquad (1 )$$

$$-D_{i} \Delta \phi_{i} + (\Sigma_{a}^{i} + \Sigma_{r}^{i}) \phi_{i} - \sum_{j} \Sigma_{r}^{(j \rightarrow i)} \phi_{j} = \frac{\chi_{i}^{(1-\beta)}}{k_{p}} \sum_{j} v \Sigma_{f}^{j} \phi_{j} (2^{\prime})$$

The multiplication factor k and the prompt multiplication factor  $k_p$  are the required eigenvalues of Equations (1<sup>''</sup>) and (2<sup>''</sup>), respectively, and are usually obtained via iterative methods operating in multigroup code calculations.

The same procedure used to transform Equation (2') into Equation (2'') can be adopted to reduce the prompt neutron time behavior problem to a static problem. In fact, if the condition  $\dot{\phi} = \alpha \phi_i$  is imposed in Equation (2'), one obtains

$$-D_{i} \Delta \psi_{i} + (\Sigma_{a}^{i} - \alpha < \frac{1}{\nu_{i}}) + \Sigma_{r}^{i}) \psi_{i} - \sum_{j} \Sigma_{r}^{(j \neq i)} \psi_{j}$$
$$= \chi_{i} (1 - \beta) \sum_{j} \nu_{f} \Sigma_{f}^{j} \psi_{j}$$
(3)

which has the same formalism of Equation (2''), only with a modified absorption given by

$$\Sigma_{a}^{i} = \Sigma_{a}^{i} - \alpha < \frac{1}{\nu_{i}}$$
 (4)

and  $k_n$  set equal to unity.

Thus, the static problem can be solved as usual and the value of  $\alpha$  is derived as the fundamental eigenvalue of Equation (3).\* A typical calculation procedure can be summarized as follows:

- a) The static problem (determination of k) is solved and the converged fluxes are saved. This is made for critical and subcritical configurations obtained by inserting rods or by increasing the axial buckling.
- b) The modified static problem (determination of  $\alpha$ ) is now solved by using the converged fluxes of Case (a) as starting values. Few iterations are needed for converging to  $k_p = 1$  in critical and slightly subcritical assemblies; a greater number of iterations are required for more subcritical systems. This is due to the different physical meaning of the flux distribution in the calculation of k and  $\alpha$ . This is also the reason why two different symbols, viz.  $\phi_i$  and  $\psi_i$  have been adopted in Equations (2<sup>--</sup>) and (3) respectively.

<sup>\*</sup> Equation (3) has been obtained via a simplified heuristic procedure. However, the same equation can be obtained via a rigorous treatment.<sup>(25)</sup>

In the first problem the flux profile is essentially the delayed neutron space distribution while in the second problem the prompt neutron distribution is obtained. The two profiles, rather differently shaped if the reactor is nonuniform, tend to be as much different as the degree of subcriticality involved. The wide discrepancy between the two flux shapes further clarifies the approach to the problem of calculating  $\alpha$ , since it obviously excludes any perturbation-theory implication.

Results of calculations made for water reflected and moderated regular enriched  $UO_2$  and  $UO_2$ -PuO<sub>2</sub> systems clearly show that while delayed neutrons (i.e., the actual power distribution) have the expected flux shape with pronounced peaks in the core and less accentuated peaks in the reflector, prompt neutrons have a rather damped distribution in the core and an extremely peaked profile in the reflector.

These phenomena are physically explicable looking at prompt and delayed neutron lifetimes in the different zones, in fact, while delayed neutrons live longer in the core than the réflector, the opposite occurs for prompt neutrons; a major fraction of the delayed neutron population is in the core and a major part of prompt neutron population is in the reflector at any instant of reactor life.

As a final point, one might inquire about the subcriticality limit beyond which  $\alpha$  cannot either be calculated or observed. It must be recalled that, for reflected systems, a time-decay eigenvalue exists which is related to neutrons spending their entire lifetime in the reflector. Its value is approximately given (here the core-reflector reactivity coupling effect is neglected and the dependence of the reflector eigenvalue on reactivity is regarded as secondary effect and not discussed) by

$$\gamma = \left(v^{\text{th}} \sum_{a}^{\text{th}}\right) \text{ reflector}$$
(5)

For very subcritical configurations, it may occur that  $\alpha$ becomes larger than  $\gamma$ , i.e., that  $\bar{\Sigma}_{a}^{th}$  of Equation (4) gets negative for the reflector. Since the immediate consequence is an extremely high flux profile (second eigenfunction) in the reflector, it comes out that EXTERMINATOR-2 converges to  $\gamma$ instead of to  $\alpha$ . Additional analysis of this problem is needed.

#### CALCULATION MODEL

Calculations of k (static problem) and  $\alpha$  (modified static problem) were executed via EXTERMINATOR-2. This code allows  $\alpha$  to be calculated as a proportionality factor which multiplies the poison cross sections  $1/v_i$  of each energy group. According to the code nomenclature,  $\alpha$  is used as 'drive factor' of the eigenvalue problem which yields a value  $k_p = 1$ .

The parameters  $1/v_i$  have been calculated by adopting the same averaging procedure<sup>(26)</sup> used for  $\Sigma_a^i$ , i.e.,

$$<\frac{1}{v_{i}} = \int_{E_{1}^{1}}^{E_{2}^{1}} \frac{1}{v} \phi(E) dE / \int_{E_{1}^{1}}^{E_{2}^{1}} \phi(E) dE$$
(6)

where  $E_1^i$  and  $E_2^i$  are the lower and upper boundary of the i<sup>th</sup> energy group. If a 1/E energy distribution is assumed for the fast groups, Equation (6) becomes

$$\langle \frac{1}{v_{i}} \rangle = \frac{2\sqrt{E_{o}}}{v_{o}^{\Delta u}_{i}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{E_{1}^{i}}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{E_{2}^{i}}} \right)$$
(6')

where  $E_0 = 0.0253 \text{ eV}$ ,  $v_0 = 2200 \text{ m/sec}$  and  $\Delta u_i$  is the lethargy of the group i. For the thermal groups,  $\langle 1/v_i \rangle$  can be calculated as an absorption cross section of a 1/v poison, whose value is normalized to  $1/v_0$  at the conventional energy  $E_0$ . Thus, we obtain;

$$\langle \frac{1}{v_i} \rangle = \frac{\text{unit}(i)}{v_0}$$
 (6.)

Several checks of the sensitivity of  $\alpha$  on core and reflector parameters have been made, with special focus on the values of  $1/v_i$ . These quantities have been arbitrarily changed for some or all the energy groups of the core and of the reflector and the values of  $\alpha$  derived. Results are given in Tables E-I and E-II. A major influence of the  $1/v_i$  of Groups 4 and 5 in both core and reflector is noticeable in the corresponding values of  $\alpha$ . The reference core is Configuration D, described in Figure 9 on page 20.

TABLE E-I. Sensitivity of  $\alpha$  on  $1/v_i$  in a 5-Group Model Calculation (variations on  $1/v_i$  are always equal to -10% and are related to the group quoted in the table.)

Group	s Varied		
Core 1/v <sub>i</sub>	Reflector 1/vi	<u></u> a	$\alpha/\alpha$ (Standard)
Standard	Standard	102.5	1.000
1,2,3	Standard	103.9	1.014
1,2,3	4,5	109.0	1.063
Standard	1,2,3,4,5	109.2	1.065

<u>TABLE E-II</u>. Sensitivity of  $\alpha$  on  $1/v_1$  in a 4-Group Model Calculation (variations on  $1/v_1$  are always equal to -10% and related to the group quoted in the table.)

Group	s Varied		
Core 1/v <sub>i</sub>	Reflector 1/vi	<u></u>	$\alpha/\alpha$ (Standard)
Standard	Standard	104.1	1.000
Standard	1,2,3,4 (water gap only)	106.0	1.018
Standard	1,2,3,4	107.3	1.031
1,2,3,4	Standard	110.1	1.058

#### PHYSICAL MEANING AND ROLE OF THE ROSSI-ALPHA

A comparison between Equations  $(2^{\prime\prime})$  and (3) leads to an immediate interpretation of the term  $\alpha/v_i$  as the amount of poison which must be subtracted from the reactor to make it prompt-critical. The poison is considered as uniformly distributed in the whole system and is characterized by a 1/v cross section. (27,28)

Since a uniform poisoning experiment cannot be realized in practice, the theory-experiment check-up is actually based on comparing the time-decay constant  $\alpha$  measured via a dynamic method, e.g., pulsed neutron or reactor-noise analysis techniques, with an absorption cross section  $\alpha/v_i$  computed via a modified static calculation. Obviously the final comparison is only possible if the value of  $1/v_i$  is assumed as <u>a priori</u> known.

It is worthy to note that theory-experiment comparisons of this type are extendable to highly subcritical systems unlike all other reactivity-based procedures.

Practically, the parameter  $\alpha$  is at least as much expressive as k only with the difference that k is unity for all kinds of critical reactors, while  $\alpha_c$  is not (but it expresses some reactor characteristics very well). On the other hand,  $\alpha$  is experimentally observable, while k is not. A set of experiments based on  $\alpha$  does not necessarily need a critical experiment, while one based on k consists only in a critical experiment.

One of the most discussed subjects in this specific field is that of the  $\alpha$  versus reactivity relationship. According to the definition of  $\alpha$  in the one-point monoenergetic diffusion theory model, one obtains

$$\alpha = \frac{1-\kappa_p}{\ell} = \frac{1}{\ell} \frac{\beta-R}{1-R} = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} (1-\$)$$
(7)

E - 7

where R is the reactivity,  $\Lambda$  the generation time and \$ the reactivity in dollar units. The linear  $\alpha$  versus \$ behavior has been confirmed by a number of experiments, but evidence has also been observed of a breakdown of this relationship, prevalent for subcritical experiments in reflected systems.

Although the methods suggested here, i.e., measuring  $\alpha$  and ignoring k, bypasses the question (in fact the troublesome concept of reactivity has never been introduced), an investigation on the subject has been made by some subcritical configurations and calculating both  $\alpha$  and k for each of them.

Subcriticality has been obtained by different ways, i.e., by incrementing the axial buckling of a critical radial size reactor or by inserting thicker and thicker rods. The former approach has been adopted for calculations in UO<sub>2</sub> cores; (Configuration A has been chosen as reference core) results are shown in Table E-III.

TABLE E	-III. V c	Values of critical reference	f α and k Calculated Clean Cores (Config e case)	for Diffe uration A	rent Sub- is
Axial, cm <sup>-2</sup>	K	\$, Dollars	Linearly Extrapolated	Calculated $\underline{\alpha}$ , sec <sup>-1</sup>	Deviation,
0.00089	1.00000	0.00	163.9(ac)	163.9	-
0.00219	0.95942	-5.54	1072	1019	-4.9
0.00349	0.92116	-11.20	2000	1806	-9.7
0.00479	0.88518	-16.98	2947	2520	-14.5
0.00609	0.85124	-22.87	3912	3163	-19.1

The linearly extrapolated value of  $\alpha$  was obtained using the reactivity - alpha relationship,  $\$ = (\alpha_C - \alpha)/\alpha_C$ . The calculated value of  $\alpha$  is shown to diverge from the reactivity relationship as the core is made more subcritical.

E - 8

#### CONTROL-ROD STRUCTURE AND CHARACTERISTICS

The details of the boral blade (with and without wings) are shown in Figure E-1. The test cruciform blade\* was constructed of stainless steel as were the spacers and the walls of the flat and cylindrical tubes. The test blade (not to scale) is shown in Figure E-2 and E-3. The different types of poison that were loaded into it are seen in Figure E-4 to E-6. Each wing of the blade in the figures is typical of what all four wings look like when the blade was loaded with that poison material.

The dimensions and specifications of the various materials used in the test cruciform blade are summarized below:

•	Round tubes -	0.188 in. or 35.25 in. 10 0.025 in. wa Material - 1 13 tubes/wi	uter diameter ong all thickness 84C (16 g/tube) HfO <sub>2</sub> (27.3 g/tube) ng
•	Flat tubes -	0.185 in. t 1.203 in. w 35.5 in. lor 0.028 in. w Material- B H B	nick ide ng all thickness 4C (148.2 g/tube) fO <sub>2</sub> (247.0 g/tube) 4C <sup>2</sup> -HfO <sub>2</sub> mixture (218.8 g/tube) 54.7 g B <sub>4</sub> C 164.1 g HfO <sub>2</sub>
		2 tubes/win	g
•	Thin hafnium me	tal bars -	0.090 in. thick 1.141 in. wide 35.5 in. long 767.7 g/bar average 2 bars/wing
•	Thick hafnium m	etal bars -	0.155 in. thick 1.163 in. wide 35.5 in. long 1330.7 g/bar average 2 bars/wing

<sup>\*</sup> The test cruciform blade and control materials were provided by the Nuclear Energy Division of the General Electric Company, San Jose, California



NOTE:

FIGURE E-1. BORAL BLADE DETAIL

E-10



FIGURE E-2. TEST CRUCIFORM BLADE DETAILS



E-12



#### FIGURE E-4. TEST CRUCIFORM BLADE-LOADING DETAILS







# FIGURE E-6. TEST CRUCIFORM BLADE POISON MATERIAL PERSPECTIVE VIEW

.

Rare earth pyrohafnate tiles 0.161 in. thick
 1.180 in. wide
 2.350 in. long
 Material-Re<sub>2</sub>Hf<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>
 Re = 60% dysprosium,
 20% helmium,
 20% erbium
 1682.1 g/30 tiles average
 30 tiles/wing

The specifications for the boral blade are summarized below:

- Details of blade are shown in Figure E-1
- Core material, 0.168 in. thick; Aluminum skin, 0.041 in. thick
- Core material is B<sub>4</sub>C grit particles (20 to 200 mesh) dispersed in 1100 Aluminum
- The effective density of the core material is 2.484  $\pm 0.002 \text{ g/cm}^3$
- Core material is  $(34.9 \pm 0.2)$  wt% B<sub>4</sub>C and  $(65.1 \pm 0.2)$  wt% Aluminum.

#### EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE, DATA REDUCTION AND MEASURING APPARATUS

The counting chain was of the ordinary type often used for monitoring and routine measurements in nuclear reactors. The only new elements were the location of the neutron detector, the adoption of a preselecting device for spotting the presence of spontaneous bursts of a desired minimum amplitude and the use of a multichannel scaler.

Two types of BF<sub>3</sub> proportional counters were used: their thermal neutron sensitivities were 7 cps/nv for critical and slightly subcritical systems and 45 cps/nv for more subcritical assemblies. They were always placed in an effective location, i.e. near the peak of the flux profile. Since the top-peak was in the water reflector for all systems, the preferential detector placement could be achieved with no need of special

in-core equipment. A digital preselector was adopted; a modification of a gated-scaler. The output coming from the counting chain was sampled during adjustable time increments (Usually smaller than or equal to the multiscaler channel width) and reset to zero at the end of each sampling. Since the mean counting rate could be separately obtained, the preselector could be set at the desired amplitude of positive fluctuations above the mean level. Its operation was that of triggering the multichannel scaler when the selected number of counts was obtained during the sampling interval. Upon triggering of the multichannel scaler, data was collected in the individual channels from initial triggering to the end of the sweep. The sweep duration was prefixed in terms of a selected number of channels. The operation was repeated a total of N sweeps (generally  $10^4$  times) to improve the measurement statistical significance and reach the desired precision. A delay line was used before feeding counts into the data register, in order to observe the rise as well as the decay of spontaneous bursts.

The data ensemble  $\{n(\Delta t)\}$  was printed out and went through a three-stage treatment before being reduced to give the desired value of  $\alpha$ . The raw data were elaborated according to the formula

$$n^{*}(\Delta t) = \frac{n(\Delta t)}{1 - \tau/\Delta t}$$

where  $\tau$  is the memory-storage cycle-time, i.e., the dead time for channel advance and  $\Delta t$  is the channel width. For the equipment used,  $\tau$  was equal to 34 microsec. Then, data had to be corrected because of the neutron counting chain dead time  $\theta$ . The dead time formula was applied, i.e.,

$$n'(\Delta t) = \frac{n^{*}(\Delta t)}{1 - \frac{n^{*}(\Delta t)\theta}{N\Delta t}}$$

E-17

The ensemble  $\{n^{(\Delta t)}\}\$  is then fed into the program LEARN, whose fitting techniques are based upon second order Taylor expansion of the mean square misfit and utilize the standard minimization formulae to obtain convergence. Its output gave the best values of background and exponential amplitude and decay constant together with their standard deviations.

A block diagram of the measuring apparatus is given in Figure E-7. The single blocks of the system correspond to the following symbolism and purposes:

(DT)	BF <sub>3</sub> proportional counter, Reuter-Stokes models
	RSN-7A or RSN-45A
(PA)	Preamplifier, Canberra Instruments, Model 1410
(A)	Amplifier, Canberra Instruments, Model 1416
(D)	Discriminator, Canberra Instruments, Model 1430
(S <sub>1</sub> , S <sub>2</sub> , S <sub>3</sub> )	Scalers, RIDL Model 49-43 (6 decades) gated by
1 1 3	timers RIDL Model 54-8
(PS <sub>1</sub> )	Preselector of the number of multiscaler channels
1	to be swept (2 decades)
(PS <sub>2</sub> )	Preselector of counting bursts (two decades,
2	i.e. millisec and decimal fraction, for the
	sampling time interval, two decades for the
	number of counts in the sampling interval; a
	dial for the desired number of counts)
(0)	Timer, Wavetek Model 111
(MCS)	Multichannel time analyzer, Nuclear Data
	Model 180, used in multiscaler mode.
(DL)	Magnetostrictive delay line, Anderson,
	8.5 millisec (constant delay)

Simply speaking, the measuring circuit selected neutron counting bursts of a desired minimum amplitude and analyzed their die-away on a suitable time basis. The pulses coming out from the DT-PA-A-D counting chain are fed into the preselector. If

E-18



BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE ALPHA MEASURING APPARATUS FIGURE E-7.

ъ

•

.

•

•

BNWL-1379

the number of pulses arriving in a given time interval, i.e., the sampling interval of the burst monitor, equals or exceed a preset value then a pulse is generated by PS<sub>2</sub> which triggers the multichannel scaler, i.e., makes it start the data collection.

The advance-channel function is triggered by the external frequency generator 0 and is stopped and reset as soon as the number of channels preset by  $PS_1$  has been reached. A memory-storage cycle-time must be taken into account for every channel advancement since the first section of every channel will not accept counts, as it is gated during channel advance.

A delay line (DL) was used to allow the prehistory of the triggering burst to be observed.

Scalers (S) were connected at various points of the circuit in order to check the long-time-averaged counting rate  $(S_1)$ , the stability of the channel dwell time generator  $(S_2)$  and to count the number of burst analysed i.e. number of sweeps  $(S_3)$ .

Typical run-durations range from 1 hr for critical and near-critical measurements to 2 1/2 hr for far-subcritical measurements.

## APPENDIX F

## CROSS SECTIONS

P. Loizzo

#### APPENDIX F

## CROSS SECTIONS P. Loizzo

When 5 energy groups cross sections are given for Standard RIBOT, the  $\Sigma$  and D of the first three groups are the same as in the 4 group set;  $\Sigma_r^3$  scatters 68% in Group 4 and 32% in Group 5;  $\Sigma_r^4$  scatters to Group 5 and  $\Sigma_r^5$  scatters to Group 4 (up scattering).

When Moderator Homogenized (M.H.) cross sections are given, both for 4 and 5 groups, the fast groups cross sections are identical to the corresponding Standard RIBOT cross sections.

UO2-2 wt% PuO2(8% 240Pu) CROSS SECTIONS

<u>Set 1</u>	_ Standar)_	d RIBOT 20	°C, pH <sub>2</sub> 0 <sup>:</sup>	= 1.0000 g/	'cm <sup>3</sup> )	
Group	<u></u> D	<sup>Σ</sup> r	Σ <u>a</u>	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	$\sum_{i=1}^{\Sigma} f_{i}$	< <u>1/v&gt;</u>
1	1.64181	0.062688	0.002228	0.004419	0.001661	7.304 10 <sup>-10</sup>
2	0.84766	0.171036	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.589 10 <sup>-9</sup>
3	0.71117	0.086300	0.034048	0.016406	0.005911	$1.992 \ 10^{-7}$
4	0.23106	_	0.162801	0.273316	0.096918	3.215 10 <sup>-6</sup>
5(	3					
4	0.40164	0.477618	0.198818	0.328539	0.114167	1.2065 10 <sup>-6</sup>
5	0.19574	0.005447	0.155343	0.261881	0.93347	3.6309 10 <sup>-6</sup>
<u>Set 11</u>	(Same a	s Set 1 exc	ept Group	3 constant	s decrease	ed by 10%)
Group						
3	0.71117	0.07767	0.030643	0.014765	0.005320	
<u>Set 12</u>	(HTH- <sup>23</sup>	<sup>9</sup> Pu in ther	mal zone:	Leonard-W	Vestcott li	brary)
Group	D	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g+1)}{r}$	$\sum_{r} (g \rightarrow g + 2)$	) <u>Σ</u> a	f	<u>Σ</u> f
1	1.726504	0.063747	0.001752	0.003094	0.006145	6 0.002666
2	0.851609	0.162317	0.000019	0.003927	0.001064	0.000389
3	0.611620	0.069757	_	0.028104	0.014369	0.005291
4	0.321300	-		0.145970	0.242300	0.086759
<u>Set 13</u>	(HTH- <sup>23</sup>	<sup>9</sup> Pu in ther	mal zone:	Schmidt's	5 KFK 120 I	ibrary)
Group 4	0.324800	_	-	0.144540	0.243510	0.086527

Set 14 (THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG, Leonard-Westcott for <sup>239</sup>Pu)

Group	D	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g+1)}{2}$	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g+2)}{r}$	Σa	$\frac{\nu^{\Sigma}f}{1-1}$	Σ <sub>f</sub>
1	1.35093	0.048647	0.000014	0.003360	0.004706	0.001717
2	0.67861	0.060344	0.023498	0.025290	0.012373	0.004493
3	0.68340	0.426885	_	0.044389	0.018218	0.006657
4	0.22221	_	_	0.146520	0.24410	0.087390
<u>Set 15</u>	(RIBOT M.	H.)				
<u>4 G</u>						
Group	D	Σ <u>r</u>	<u></u> Δ	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σ <b>f</b>	
4	0.26353	-	0.143577	0.241043	0.085475	
<u>5G</u>						
4	0.46449	0.412992	0.171916	0.284084	0.098719	
5	0.22101	0.004825	0.137580	0.231935	0.082672	
Set 16	(Standar	rd RIBOT, p	$t_{a0} = 0.806$	57 g/cm <sup>3</sup> )		
4 G		1	120			
Group	D	<u></u> <u>Σ</u> r	<u></u> ΔΣa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	$\sum_{n=1}^{\Sigma} \mathbf{f}_{n}$	
1	1.78320	0.052677	0.002228	0.004419	0.001661	
2	0.94466	0.138335	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3	0.81727	0.069899	0.033276	0.016259	0.005860	
4	0.28266	_	0.161244	0.27369	0.096962	
<u>5G</u>						
4	0.46148	0.378157	0.193075	0.320055	0.111236	
5	0.23790	0.004784	0.153275	0.262085	0.093388	
<u>Set 17</u>	(Standar	d RIBOT <sub>PH</sub>	$_{20} = 0.9306$	$g/cm^3$		
Group						
<u>4 G</u>	D	<u></u>	<sup>Σ</sup> a	$\frac{\nu^{\Sigma} f}{1}$	<u>Σ</u> f	
1	1.68775	0.059508	0.002228	0.004419	0.001661	
2	0.876243	0.160648	-	_		
3	0.741758	0.081090	0.033828	0.016365	0.005897	
4	0.245481	-	0.162366	0.273583	0.096987	
<u>5</u> G						•
4	0.418852	0.445797	0.197249	0.326279	0.113386	
5	0.207510	0.005242	0.154726	0.262041	0.093395	

Set 18 (Standard RIBOT  $\rho_{H_2O} = 0.8796 \text{ g/cm}^3$ ) vΣf  $\Sigma f$ <sup>Σ</sup>r\_\_  $\Sigma^{\Sigma}a$ Group D 4 G 1 1.72971 0.056453 0.002228 0.004419 0.001661 2 0.905583 0.150666 ---------0.016320 0.005881 3 0.773736 0.076084 0.033595 4 0.260957 0.161904 0.273727 0.097011 ---5G 4 0.436874 0.415417 0.195529 0.323747 0.112512 5 0.220147 0.005040 0.154104 0.262123 0.093415 <u>Set 19</u> (Standard RIBOT  $\rho_{120} = 0.7543 \text{ g/cm}^3$ ) νΣf Σa Σr Σf Group D 4 G 1.729710 0.056453 0.002228 0.004419 0.001661 1 2 0.905583 0.150666 -— 3 0.773736 0.076084 0.033595 0.016320 0.005881 4 0.260957 ---0.161904 0.273727 0.097011 5G 0.436874 0.415417 0.195529 0.323747 0.112512 4 5 0.220147 0.005040 0.154104 0.262123 0.093415  $H_2O$  (20 °C,  $\rho = 1 \text{ g/cm}^3$ ) CROSS SECTIONS Set 2 4G (Standard RIBOT)  $\Sigma$ r Σa Group D <1/v>  $7.304 \ 10^{-10}$ 1 1.97115 0.093330 0.0  $4.589 \ 10^{-9}$ 0.304850 0.0 2 0.88558  $1.992 \ 10^{-7}$ 0.152900 0.0013 3 0.58765  $4.025 \ 10^{-6}$ ---4 0.13950 0.0197 5G  $1.255 \ 10^{-6}$ 0.39850 0.7954 0.00614 4  $4.025 \ 10^{-6}$ 0.001964 5 0.13260 0.0040 Set 21 (HRG-THERMOS/BATTELLE  $\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g+1) \Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g+2)$ Σa D Group 1 1.58758 0.074081 0.000021 0.000252 2 0.60085 0.124025 0.049012 0.000575 0.780099 3 0.58082 0.003175 \_ 4 0.11997 0.019135 ----

		UO <sub>2</sub> -2.	35 wt% 235	J CROSS SEC	CTION	
<u>Set 3</u>	(Standard	RIBOT, 20	°C, <sub>°H20</sub> =	1.0000 g/c	2m <sup>3</sup> )	
<u>4 G</u>			_			
Group	D	<sup>Σ</sup> r	Σa	νΣf	Σf	<1/v>
1	1.74900	0.068340	0.001643	0.003258	0.001225	$7.304 \ 10^{-10}$
2	0.88451	0.198597	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.589 10 <sup>-9</sup>
3	0.70921	0.099906	0.020708	0.009530	0.003890	1.992 10 <sup>-7</sup>
4	0.21944	-	0.079590	0.118933	0.048544	3.515 10 <sup>-6</sup>
<u>5</u> G						
4	0.50268	0.523819	0.028764	0.041886	0.017096	$1.244 \ 10^{-6}$
5	0.18553	0.004647	0.085675	0.128157	0.052309	$3.786 \ 10^{-6}$
<u>Set 31</u>	(HTH)					
Group	D	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g + 1)}{2}$	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g + 2)}{2}$	Σa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	<u>Σ</u> f
1	1.73443	0.069931	0.001991	0.002238	0.004243	0.001524
2	0.86029	0.189606	0.0	0.002804	0.000730	0.000300
3	0.59892	0.082294		0.020803	0.11188	0.004604
4	0.29818	_	-	0.074995	0.110680	0.045547
Set 32	(THERMOS/	BATTELLE-H	RG)			
Group	D	$\frac{\Sigma_{r}(g \rightarrow g+1)}{2}$	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g + 2)}{2}$	<sup>Σ</sup> a	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	<sup>Σ</sup> f
1	1.45497	0.054199	0.000015	0.002483	0.003396	0.001267
2	0.68912	0.074619	0.029219	0.019584	0.007912	0.003256
3	0.69201	0.511392	<del></del>	0.011901	0.013193	0.005429
4	0.18937	-	—	0.075658	0.111400	0.045843
<u>Set 33</u>	(Standard	RIBOT PH2	0.8330	g/cm <sup>3</sup> )		
<u>4</u> G		2				
Group	D	<u></u> <u>Σ</u> r	<sup>Σ</sup> a	f	<u></u> Σf	
1	1.91202	0.058305	0.001643	0.003258	0.001225	
2	0.99096	0.165815	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3	0,81498	0.0083464	0.020356	0.009499	0.003877	
4	0.26522	_	0.76480	0.117284	0.047871	
<u>5G</u>						
4	0.58260	0.435885	0.028052	0.041822	0.001707	
5	0.22114	0.004136	0.083205	0.127763	0.052148	

۵

.

<u>Set 34</u>	(RIBOT M.	$H \cdot \rho_{H_2O} =$	1.0000 g/c	nč)	
<u>4G</u>	D	Σ	Σ	vΣc	Σε
Group	D	<u> </u>	<u>r</u>	I	I
4	0.22993	-	0.075154	0.112304	0.045838
<b>5</b> G					
4	0.51325	0.513034	0.028172	0.041023	0.016744
5	0.019730	0.004370	0.080566	0.120515	0.049190
<u>Set 35</u>	(Standard	RIBOT, <sup>P</sup> H	<sub>2</sub> 0 = 0.9676	g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
Group	D	<sup>Σ</sup> r	<sup>Σ</sup> a	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σf
4 G					
1	1.798220	0.065163	0.001643	0.003259	0.001225
2	0.915650	0.188218	_	_	_
3	0.739595	0.094701	0.020607	0.009521	0.003886
4	0.232225	-	0.078651	0.118500	0.048367
<u>5</u> G					
4	0.525514	0.495952	0.028541	0.041870	0.017090
5	0.195537	0.004486	0.084920	0.127968	0.052280
<u>Set 36</u>	(Standard	RIBOT, P <sub>H</sub>	$_{20} = 0.8953$	g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
Group	D	Σr	Σa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	$\Sigma^{\Sigma}$ f
10					
1	1 84965	0 061986	0 001643	0 003258	0 001225
2	0.949062	0.177840	-	-	-
3	0.772703	0.089496	0.020497	0.009512	0.003882
4	0.24649	_	0.077673	0.117990	0.048159
5 G					
4	0.550507	0.468111	0.028316	0.041870	0.017082
5	0.206645	0.004325	0.084920	0.128086	0.052252
<u>Set 37</u>	(Standard	RIBOT, PH2	0 = 0.7903 g	/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
Group	D	Σr	Σa	νΣf	$\Sigma$ f
4 G					
1	1 95901	0 055630	0 001643	0 003258	0 001225
2	1.02369	0.157104	-		_
-		0.10/104			
Group	D	<u></u>	Σa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σf <sup></sup>
-----------	----------	---	------------------------	------------------	----------------
3	0.848608	0.079095	0.020243	0.009490	0.003873
4	0.280532		0.075569	0.116683	0.047626
<u>5G</u>					
4	0.608267	0.412562	0.027858	0.041798	0.017060
5	0.232942	0.003998	0.082497	0.127558	0.052064
		U02-4 wt%	PuO <sub>2</sub> CROSS	SECTIONS	

Set 4 (Standard RIBOT)

4G Group	D	Σ <b>r</b>	<sup>Σ</sup> a	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σf	
1	1.65356	0.062598	0.002103	0.004172	0.001568	
2	0.85123	0.171217	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3	0.71352	0.086389	0.044070	0.025366	0.008938	
4	0.22447	_	0.220917	0.379287	0.132513	
5 G						
4	0.36911	0.492433	0.263655	0.436788	0.151073	
5	0.18690	0.006297	0.209815	0.364349	0.127691	
<u>Set 41</u>	(THERMOS)	BATTELLE-H	RG)			
Group	D	$\frac{\sum_{r}(g \rightarrow g+1)}{2}$	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g + 2)}{2}$	Σa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σf
1	1.36314	0.048770	0.000014	0.003409	0.005097	0.001843
2	0.67774	0.059774	0.023302	0.028494	0.018645	0.006605
3	0.67352	0.042402	_	0.077155	0.025625	0.009166
4	0.21493	-	-	0.189630	0.321320	0,113470
		UO <sub>2</sub> -9 wt%	PuO <sub>2</sub> CROSS	SECTIONS		

### Set 5 (Standard RIBOT)

<u>4G</u>

Group

.

.

	D	Σr ·	<sup>Σ</sup> a	νΣf	<sup>2</sup> f
1	1.64697	0.062874	0.002249	0.004460	0.001676
2	0.84792	0.171859	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	0.71028	0.086709	0.027020	0.007019	0.002503
4	0.23352		0.091732	0.131733	0.046974
	5 G				
4	0.45321	0.464505	0.112508	0.178659	0.061951
5	0.20465	0.004182	0.089001	0.125566	0.044440

٤

.

Set 51 (THERMOS/BATTELLE-HRG)

Group	D	$\frac{\sum r^{(g \rightarrow g+1)}}{r}$	$\frac{\Sigma_r(g \rightarrow g + 2)}{2}$	Σa	ν <sup>Σ</sup> f	Σf
1	1.35433	0.049238	0.000014	0.003106	0.004088	0.001501
2	0.67971	0.062738	0.024441	0.021074	0.005477	0.001963
3	0.68850	0.436114	_	0.028661	0.007483	0.002706
4	0.22306		_	0.086449	0.123050	0.043815
			240			

U0 <sub>2</sub> -2	wt%	Pu02	(24%	240Pu)	CROSS	SECTIONS
--------------------	-----	------	------	--------	-------	----------

<u>Set 6</u> (Standard RIBOT)

4 G

Group	D	<sup>Σ</sup> r	<sup>Σ</sup> а	f	Σf
<u>4G</u>					
1	1.64547	0.062688	0.002229	0.004420	0.001661
2	0.84765	0.171036	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	0.71116	0.086300	0.036321	0.014780	0.005333
4	0.23325		0.149100	0.239169	0.085035
<u>5G</u>					
4	0.41489	0.472829	0.175135	0.283453	0.098516
5	0.19749	0.005250	0.143974	0.230450	0.082381

BNWL-1379

## APPENDIX G

,

I

•

•

## MISCELLANEOUS CALCULATIONS

### APPENDIX G

### MISCELLANEOUS CALCULATIONS

### WATER DENSITY IN THE VOIDED ELEMENTS

The voids were simulated in a basic  $9 \times 9$  element by inserting aluminum thimbles in the interstices between the fuel rods. The OD of the aluminum tubes was 5/16 in. and the tubes wall thickness was 0.020 in. It was assumed in the calculations that the aluminum was the same as a void. Therefore, we have the following results.

### Water Density in the Voided Elements

	UO <sub>2</sub> -PuO <sub>2</sub> Eler g/cm <sup>3</sup>	nent, UO <sub>2</sub> Element g/cm <sup>3</sup>	t,
Corner rods $(4) - 1/4$ aluminum	tube 0.9386	0.9476	
Side rods (28) - 1/2 aluminum t	ube 0.8796	0.8953	
Center rods (49) - 1 aluminum t	ube <u>0.7543</u>	0.7903	
Element weighted average	0.8067	g/cm <sup>3</sup> 0.8345 g	g/cm <sup>3</sup>

# CALCULATIONS OF βeff\*

Two sets of MUFT-IV calculations were made, one assuming the source neutrons had a fission spectrum and the second assuming that the neutrons were born in Group 12 (498 keV <E> 638). Using the appropriate thermal constants (from RIBOT) and the same value for  $B^2$  in the two corresponding MUFT-IV sets, for each configuration a multiplication factor was found for both prompt and delayed neutrons. Then,

$$\beta_{\text{eff}} = \beta_{\text{core}} \frac{k_{\text{eff}} \text{ (delayed)}}{k_{\text{eff}} \text{ (prompt)}}$$

<sup>\*</sup> M. Michelini of CNEN-Casaccia (Rome) performed the <sup>B</sup>eff calculations.

 $^{\beta}$  core was calculated in RIBOT as the weighted average of the  $^{\beta}$  i on the fissions from the various nuclides. In Table G-1 are shown the results, in different conditions, for the UO<sub>2</sub>-2.35%  $^{235}$ U the UO<sub>2</sub>-2 wt% PuO<sub>2</sub>(8%  $^{240}$ Pu) cores.

TAB	LE G-1.	Summary of	of <sup>β</sup> eff	Calculation	
Core	$B^{2}(m^{-2})$	Case	<sup>k</sup> eff	$\beta$ eff × 10 <sup>3</sup>	Notes
UO <sub>2</sub> -2 wt% PuO 2(8% 240 <sub>Pu</sub> )2	93.4	Prompt Delayed	1.032 1.176	3.74	Minimum Critical
	83	Prompt Delayed	1.019 1.148	3.62	Critical with Fods
UO <sub>2</sub> -2.35% <sup>235</sup> U	85	Prompt Delayed	$1.0106 \\ 1.152$	7.64	Minimum Critical
	75	Prompt Delayed	1.007 1.123	7.47	Critical with Rods

### CALCULATIONS OF THE TRANSPARENCIES OF POISON BLADES

Given a purely absorbing slab of thickness t, the extrapolation length, in the  $P_1$  approximation, is given by:

d = 2.13 D 
$$\frac{1 + 3 E_4 (t \Sigma_a)}{1 - 2 E_3 (t \Sigma_a)}$$

where

 $E_n(x) = x^{n-1} \int_x^{\infty} \frac{e^{-y}}{y^n} dy$ 

D is the diffusion coefficient of the outside medium  $\Sigma_a$  is the absorption cross section in the slab

Hence, 
$$C = \frac{D}{d} = \frac{1 - 2 E_3 (t \Sigma_a)}{2.13 [1 + 3 E_4 (t \Sigma_a)]}$$
 (1)

In the Hurwitz and Roe's formulation one assumes:

$$P = 2 E_{3} (t \Sigma_{a})$$

$$C = \frac{1}{2.13} \frac{1-P}{1+P} = \frac{1 - 2 E_{3} (t \Sigma_{a})}{(2.13) [1+2 E_{3} (t \Sigma_{a})]}$$
(2)

and

Equations (1) and (2) give a difference in C which amounts to a few percent. Therefore (2) was preferred because it is simpler than (1). In all the energy groups, the following equation was used:

$$P_g = \int P(E) \phi(E) dE / \int \phi(E) dE \simeq \frac{1}{\Delta u_g} \int P(u) du$$

where u is the neutron lethargy.

 $C_{g} = \frac{1}{2.13} \frac{1 - P_{g}}{1 + P_{g}}$ 

Boral rod: active thickness = 0.147 in. = 0.3734 cm Density of  $B_4C$  (assumed) = 2.34 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (94% TD)  $\sigma \alpha$  1/u t ×  $\Sigma_a^0$  = 29.3 Therefore  $P_4 = P_5 = P_{th} = 0$ ;  $C_4 = C_5 = C_{th}$ = 0.4695 in the fast region  $P_i = \frac{2}{\Delta u_i} \int E_3$  ( $\Sigma \alpha$  t) du (see Table G-2) <u>Hafnium rod</u>: thickness = 0.155 in. = 0.3937 cm,  $\rho$  = 13.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> t × Hf = 1.767 10<sup>-2</sup> atoms/cm<sup>2</sup>;  $\Sigma_a^0$  t = 1.855 An HRG calculation was made to find the values of  $\Sigma_a$  in each

0.5 lethargy group. The integration was done by hand (see Table G-2).

### Hafnium

Thermal Zone

Group	$\frac{t \Sigma}{a}$	C
4	0.44	0.181
5	1.51	0.375
th.	1.37	0.358

G-3

TABLE G-2.	Calculations of Poison Blade "Reflectance" in the Fast Groups

	Fa	ast Zone Boron	Rod	Hafnium	Rod
MUFT Group	HRG Group	Σt	P	Σt	P
54	66	5.7	0	0.42	0.50
53	65	4.9	0	3.53	0.01
52	64	4.3	0	3.53	0.01
51	63	3.8	0.01	0.29	0.65
50	62	3.3	0.01	2.37	0.04
49	61	2.9	0.02	2.66	0.04
48	60	2.6	0.03	0.20	0.70
47	59	2.3	0.05	0.79	0.28
46	58	2.0	0.06	1.08	0.20
45	57	1.8	0.08	3.0	0.02
44	56	1.6	0.10	1.62	0.10
43	55	1.4	0.13	0.53	0.42
42	54	1.23	0.16	0.28	0.65
41	53	1.08	0.20	0.28	0.64
40	52	0.95	0.23	0.36	0.55
39	51	0.84	0.27	0.43	0.49
38	50	0.75	0.30	0.36	0.55
37	49	0.66	0.34	0.54	0.42
36	48	0.58	0.39	0.41	0.51
35	47	0.51	0.44	0.26	0.64
34	46	0.45	0.48	0.28	0.65
33	45	0.40	0.52	0.23	0.67
32	43-4	0.33	0.58	.0.18	0.72
31	41-2	0.26	0.64	0.13	0.80
30	39-40	0.20	0.70	0.08	0.88
29	37-8	0.16	0.75	0.06	0.90
28	35-6	0.12	0.81	0.04	0.92
27	33-4	0.09	0.84	0.04	0.92
26	31-2	0.07	0.87	0.04	0.92
25	29-30	0.06	0.89	0.04	0.92
24	27-8	0.04	0.92	0	1.
23	25-6	0.04	0.93	0	1.
22	23-4	0.03	0.95		
21	21-2	0.03	0.96		
20	20	0.02	0.97		
<sup>Р</sup> 3		0.391	0.574		
C <sub>3</sub>		0.205	0.127	,	
P2		0.945	0.989	)	
C <sub>2</sub>		0.013	0.003		

G - 4

•

.

0

### DISTRIBUTION

No	•	of

Copies

### OFFSITE

1 AEC Chicago Patent Group

G. H. Lee

- 8
- AEC Division of Reactor Development and Technology Director, RDT

Asst. Dir., Project Management Chief, Water Projects Branch (2) Asst. Dir., Reactor Technology Chief, Reactor Physics Branch (2) Asst. Dir., Reactor Technology

- 3 AEC Division of Technical Information Extension
- 1 <u>Argonne National Laboratory</u> R. Avery
- 1 <u>Atomic Energy of Canada Limited</u> M. Duret
- 1 Babcock and Wilcox

H. M. Jones

1 Bhabha Atomic Research Centre Theoretical Physics Section/RED Central Complex Bldg. Trombay, Bombay-85, India

S. R. Dwivedi

1 Brookhaven National Laboratory

J. Chernick

- 1 Mr. H. B. Brooks 310 Power Bldg. Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401
- 2 Combustion Engineering

R. Harding S. Visner

41

L.

41

No. of Copies

- 1 Commonwealth Edison Company 72 West Adams Street Chicago, Ill. A. Veras
- 1 <u>Consumers Power Company</u> 1945 W. Parnall Road Jackson, Mich. 49201

G. J. Walke

- 31 <u>CNEN Centro Studi-Nucleaire</u> Casaccia, Rome, Italy Ugo Farinelli (1) Paolo Loizzo (25) Renato Martinelli (3) Nicalo Pacilio (2)
  - 1 <u>EBASCO Services</u> D. deBloisblanc
  - 2 Edison Electric Institute 750 Third Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017 John J. Kearney George Watkins
  - 2 E. I. du Pont deNemours & Company., Inc., SRL
    - G. Dessauer H. Honeck
  - 1 <u>ENEL</u> Via G. B. Martini (Pizaaz Verdi) Rome, Italy

Mr. Paoletti Gualandi

- 3 General Electric Co., San Jose
  - D. L. Fischer R. L. Crowther
  - F. R. Channon
- 1 General Electric Co., Vallecitos Atomic Lab.
  - T. M. Snyder

No. of Copies	
1	Idaho Nuclear Corporation R. M. Brugger
1	Japan Atomic Energy Institute Tokaimura, Ibarakiken, Japan Shojiro Matsuura, JPDR-TCA
1	Jersey Nuclear Enterprises Seattle, Washington R. L. Dickeman
1	<u>Kerr-McGee</u> Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Frank Pittman
1	Nuclear Materials and Equipment Corp. K. Puechl
1	NUKEM D-645, HANAU POSTFACH 869 Germany
1	Mr. Wolgang K. L. Jager <u>Pakistan Institute of Nuclear Sci. &amp; Tech</u> . <u>P. O. Nilore</u> Rawalpindi, Pakistan M. A. Mannan
1	Philadelphia Electric Company 1000 Chestnut Street Philadelphia 5, PA. Mr. Wayne C. Astley
1	Power Reactor & Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. 9-13, 1- chome, Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan Setsuo Kobayashi
1	<u>S. C. K C. E. N</u> . NOL-DONK Belguim Dr. H. Vanden Broeck BRL.

٤

١

## No. of Copies

1	Tennessee Valley Authority 310 Power Building Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401 R. H. Davidson
1	United Nuclear Corporation J. R. Tomonto
3	Westinghouse Electric Corporation W. D. Leggett W. L. Orr J. B. Roll
1	AEC Chicago Patent Group R. K. Sharp (Richland)
4	RDT Assistant Director for Pacific Northwest Programs W. E. Fry P. G. Holsted (2) J. B. Kitchen
2	AEC Richland Operations Office H. A. House C. L. Robinson
3	Battelle Memorial Institute
2	Douglas United Nuclear C. D. Harrington G. C. Fullmer
5	WADCO Corp. WADCO Document Control
70	Battelle-Northwest F. W. Albaugh C. L. Bennett G. J. Busselman N. E. Carter D. E. Christensen F. G. Dawson E. C. Davis D. R. de Halas D. E. Deonigi J. B. Edgar (10)

No. of Copies

### Battelle-Northwest (Contd)

- J. C. Fox
- M. D. Freshley
- G. L. Gelhaus
- U. P. Jenquin
- D. A. Kottwitz
- J. W. Kutcher
- J. H. Lauby
- B. R. Leonard
- R. C. Liikala
- C. W. Lindenmeier
- R. P. Matsen
- D. F. Newman
- D. R. Oden
- W. D. Richmond
- L. C. Schmid
- R. I. Smith W. P. Stinson
- D. H. Thomsen

- V. O. Uotinen A. D. Vaughn L. D. Williams (20)
- W. C. Wolkenhauer
- M. G. Zimmerman
- BNW Legal (2)
- Technical Information (5) Technical Publications (2)